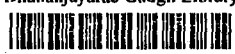


Dhananjayrao Gadgil Library



GIPE-PUNE-062325

Records of Fort St. George

ANJENGO CONSULTATIONS
1747—49

Volume 2-A

MADRAS
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS

1936

V2, L: 8m2221, L5

G5.2A

62325

PREFATORY NOTE

This is the first part of Volume 2 of the series known as ' Anjengo Consultations ' and contains the Proceedings of the Chief and Council of Anjengo from 1st August 1747 to 31st July 1749.

The manuscript volume has been mended and is in a fair state of preservation.

EGMORE,
22nd February 1936.

B. S. BALIGA,
Curator, Madras Record Office.

RECORDS OF FORT ST. GEORGE

ANJENGO CONSULTATIONS 1747-49.

(Volume 2-A)

[1st August 1747 to 31st

— AUGUST 1747

Diary & Consultation Book of Richard Bouchier Esqr. Chief &ca. Factors for affairs of the Hon^{ble}. United East India Company at Anjengo agreeable to the Establishment approved by the Hon^{ble} William Wake Esqr. President and Governour of Bombay &ca. Council.

PASSED a Ship farr out in the Offing and not knowing of what Nation she was, sent off a Boat to try if we could gett any News from her, she proved to be a Dutch Ship called the Crabendyke from Trankonomally bound for Columbo, and cou'd not give us any news at all our Boat did not return till the 2^d. in the Morning. SATURDAY 1st.

RECEIVED an Ola from Crisna Annavy, and the Dollava in the Kings name, desiring another supply of twenty Barrels of Gunpowder, and fifty large shott for the 42 p^r. Gun lent his Majesty. FRIDAY 7.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

[FRIDAY
7].

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQR. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

The Chief laid the Annavy & Dollavas Ola before the board which being taken into Consideration came to a resolution, that the Chief inform them, that we Cannot spare any more of those large shott, nor any more Gunpowder till we receive a supply.

EXAMINED & Passed the following Accounts viz.

PAYMASTERS Acco^t. for July 1747.

TREASURY Acco^t. for Ditto Ditto.

— AUGUST 1747 —

WAREHOUSE^R. Acc^t. sales & receipts & Issues for the Month of July 1747.
ABSTRACT PAYMASTERS ACC^t. FOR JULY 1747.

GARRISON CHARGES	...	...	...	...	...	1461	—	20
DIET MONEY	...	...	...	...	...	440	—	—
SERVANTS WAGES	...	...	...	...	...	99	2	67
FORTIFICATIONS & CA.	...	...	...	...	...	114	1	26
CHARGES GEN ^l.	...	...	...	...	...	73	1	46
CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY	...	...	...	...	...	60	—	13
CHARGES MERCHANDIZE	...	...	...	...	...	29	—	67
EDDOVA RESIDENCY	...	...	...	...	...	13	3	33
BRINJOHN BANKSALL	...	...	...	...	...	9	1	33
						Rupees	...	2300 3 5

ANJENGO

AUGUST THE 4TH. 1747.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

WAREHOUSE^R. Acc^t. sales for the Month of July 1747

PERPETUANOES Viz:

	Yds.	q ^{rs} .						
Blue sold to the Military	38 $\frac{1}{2}$	at 3	ea	29	—	25		
Red	Ditto	22 $\frac{1}{2}$	at 3	16	2	75		
							45	3 —
Broad Cloth Maz ^{ne} . blue fine 1/4 at 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3 —
Lead	1	Mauud	...	...	...	...	2	2 —
							Rupees	...
								52 — —

ANJENGO 31ST. JULY 1747.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

W.H.K.

TREASURY ACCOUNT FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1747.

1747-49-1A

CASH.		Dr.	
1st.	To Ballance	8548	— —
23	To Duccatoons reced for 10 Duccatoons sent to Trennavelly to try what they would produce.	142	— —
	To Cottadally Farm reced of the farmer for May June & July	1051	2 —
31	To Francis Fowke Warehkr. for Wareh ^o . sales in May June & July	312	— —
	To Genl. Stores recd. the Amot. of ye. Storekr. sales in May June & July	1283	10 —
	Fanams	11336	12 —

RUPEES		Dr.	
	To Balance	20128	— 29

DUCCATOONS.	Tale.	lb.	oz.	Dr.
To Balance for 1 bag q ^{te} .	971 pz.	72	6½	

⌘ CONTRA		Cr.
31	By Francis Fowke Paymr. advanced him	204 8 —
	By Ballance	11132 4 —

⌘ CONTRA		Cr.
7	By Dom ^o . Rodrigues Advd. him Acct. his pepper Contract	2000 — —
15	By Umamen of Cottarra Carry Advd. him on his pepper Contract 100	3000 — —
31	By Vettuloche [<i>sic</i>] Candy pd. his 2 Adva. for Candy.	2000 — —
	100 of Cottarra Carry pepper	2000 — —
	By Francis Fowke Paymr. Adva. him to defray his disbursments	844 — 66
	By Acc. Salary paid the Covenanted servants.	964 1 97
		8808 2 [...]
	By Ballance	11310 1 [...]
	Rupees	20128 — 29

⌘ CONTRA	Tale	lb.	oz.	Cr.
By Cash sold	10 poiz.....	—	9	
By Ballance	961 poiz	71	9½	
		971 Pz.	72 6½	

AUGUST 1747

Amengo Consulations, 1747-49

ANJENGO AUGUST THE 4TH. 1747. ERRORS EXCEPTED.

⌘ R. BOURCHIER.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

— AUGUST 1747 —

WAREHOUSE^r. RECEIPTS & ISSUES FOR Y^r. M^o. OF JULY 1747—
ISSUED

BROAD CLOTH fine blue one & a quarter Yards.
 PERPETUANOES Viz.
 Red twelve yards
 Blue twenty nine Yards
 LEAD one maund
 GUNNEYS Viz.
 Bengall Gunneys rotted a Thousand
 Cataracarra d^o. three hundred Eighty
 RICE one hundred & fifty nine bales.

RECEIPTS.

PEPPER Anjengo forty three Candies one Maund and fifteen Pound.
 Eddeva seventy seven Candies three M^{ds}. & five pound

ANJENGO THE 31st. JULY 1747.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

W H Kr.

SATURDAY 15. OUR Pattamar despatched the 20th. May returned from Fort St^t. David with a Packet for Tellicherry, but not a single Line for this Settlement, which is something Extraordinary, after detain^g. them near three Months Despatchd a fresh pair of Pattamars with the Tellicherry Letters, and desired the Gentlemen there to send us what intelligence, they have received, as we are not favour'd with any from Fort St^t. David.

UESDAY 18. Received an Acco^t. from Xavier Poola Perez and Phillip de Soza who were sent to Cotata to Examine the Chittys Accounts. That they have now ready and in the Washermens hands the follow^g. cloth viz^t.

Cloth of 10 call Pieces	1755	Amounting to Fanams	...	...	50750
ditto 8 ditto	3200	ditto	...	...	60800
ditto 6 ditto	850	ditto	...	...	15300
					126850
and they have advanced the Weavers	...	...	...	...	41882
					168732

by which it appears that the Merchants are in advance on the Honble Companys Acco^t. Fanams 10242. 7. and they press very much for a supply of money.

WEDNES-
DAY 19.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^r. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

The Chief laid the above Acco^t. before the board upon which agreed to send them only four thousand rupees at Present, the Price of rupees being no more then six fanams and five Maggonees.

Adjourned.

R^d. BOURCHIER.THO^s. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

— AUGUST 1747 —

THE Chief received a Letter from Callicutt, enclosing the Honble the Secret Committees Commands p swift Snow which imported Fort St. David the 17th. June, but no advices from the Cormondell Coast Except that two French Privateers (named the Angelsea & Apollo) ha[ve] been Cruizing off the Cape of good Hope, but have left that station. On the 16th. Ult^o. a French Sloop imported Mahie from the Islands and on the 22^d. a French Ship directly from Europe having stay'd only four days at the Mauritius, they give out that a Spanish squadron, had fallen in with Eleven of our ships bound for India and had taken and distroyd they [sic] all which God Avert, and send them speedily to Support our distress'd Settlements in India. There is a report come from Goa of an English Europe Ship being lost somewhere between Garia and Goa, and that Sixty Men are saved, but as it is come in such doubtful terms, it is to be hoped it is false.

PASSED a Dutch Ship in the Offing which saild from Batavia the 27th. July N.S; she gave us no News, but that the Dutch were still Neuter.

ARRIVED a Toney from Tellicherry with Mr. Josiah Farrin their Gunners second Mate; who had Orders to Examine all the Gunners Stores. and to see that they are in proper order for use.

RETURNED one of our Pattamars from [Fort] St. David, with a General Letter of the 10th. Inst., acknowledging the text of ours of the 29th. June, and 9th. July. They advise that our Honble Master's Ship Bombay Castle, was arrived there, that she had been detain'd near three Months in the Cape, by the Apollo and Angle[sea] which were Cruizing off that Port, she Came last from Bencoolen where the Norfolk had been, & was saild for China, upon Intelligen[ce] that Banjarr her consign'd Port, was blocked up by the Dutch who wou'd not permit any English Ship to go there. That the Severn would be ready to sail in Eight Days for Great Britain and that they had forwarded our Packett to Bombay. We have also advice by private Letters of the safe Arrival of the Hought[on] and Exeter in Bengall, the former having been twice at Bencoolen. We are also inform'd that Governour Morse and Mr. William Percival are Exchanged for Mons^r. Leyrit Director of Bengall and Mons^r. Le Riche Chief of Carracall, who were seized by our People, as they were passing over Land to Pondicherry, and that Commodore Griffin is still at Fort St. David a Collecting all his Force and had taken three of our Honble Masters Ships under his direction Viz^t. & the Warwick, Ilchester, and Bombay Castle, having received Intelligence that the French expect a force of fourteen sail of Ships to Come to the relief of Pondicherry.

RETURNED the Tellicherry Toney which brought down Josiah Farrin with a General Letter to the Chief & Factors there, desiring they will supply us with twenty thousand rupees, but if they can't spare us so much, to send us ten thousand, only, as we are in great want of Money to Carry on the Honble Companys Investments.

THE Weather being fair and the surff moderate and the Bank[sall] being full of Pepper at Eddova sent for part of it away, and this Evening received Pepper

RECEIV'D from Eddova Pepper Candy 25. 10 M^d.

RECEIV'D from Eddova in the Evening Pepper 34. 19.

RECEIVED a very Pressing Ola from the Chittys for more money that being greatly in advance for the Honble Company, they say that they have upwards of two thousand Pieces of the new Contract ready, and that they cannot keep the Weavers, nor comply with their Contract, if they are not supplied with money.

— SEPTEMBER 1747 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

[WEDNES-
DAY 2]RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

The Chief laid the Chittys Ola before the board, which being taken into Consideration we find ourselves greatly streighten'd for money, as we may hourly expect the Pepper Merchants to make their demands and we know not how long it may be before we shall be supplyd from Bombay, Agreed to advance him, Rupees five hundred, and the one bag of Ducatoons which we have left.

Adjourned.

R^D. BOURCHIER.
THO^S. PATTLE.
FRANCIS FOWKE.

SATUR-
DAY 5.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

Veltu Coche Candy having deliverd in Pepper for the Money advanced him on Account of his Contract for Pani Pepper, demanded his second advance which was accordingly paid him being new fanams ten thousand Eight hundred and thirty three. And Sent rupees three thousand to Cotata to be Exchanged.

EXAMINED & Passed the follow^g. Accounts Viz.TREASURY Acco^t. for August 1747.PAYMASTERS Acco^t. for August 1747.WAREHOUSEK^{RS}. recets & Issues for August 1747.STOREKEEPERS Issues for Augst. 1747.

Adjourned.

THO^S. PATTLE.
FRANCIS FOWKE.

ABSTRACT OF THE PAYM^R. ACC^T. FOR AUGUST 1747.

To Ballance of last Months Acc ^t.	...	...	...	119	2	7
To Garrison Charges	...	...	...	1547	—	86
To Diet Money	...	...	...	340	—	—
To Servants Wages	...	...	...	99	2	67
To Fortifications & Ho. Repairs	...	...	...	51	3	7
To Charges General	...	...	...	40	1	13
To Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	104	2	67
To Charges Merchandize	...	...	...	36	3	48
To Eddova Residency	...	...	...	19	—	96
To Brinjohn Banksall	...	...	...	9	1	33
To Tellicherry Factory	...	...	...	6	—	2
To Gen ^l . Stores	...	...	...	16	2	24
				2391	—	50
To Ballance	...	...	...	500	2	29
				Rupees	2891	2 79

ANJENGO THE 9TH. SEP^R. 1747.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

TREASURY ACCOUNT FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1747.

CASH.		D ^r .	
1 st .	To Ballance of last Months Account ...	11132	4 —
22 ^d .	To Choca Nadem Mupa Chitty &co. for Rup ^s . sent them to Exchange. May the 1 st .		
		viz.	
	Rupees	1550	9768 14
	Ditto	2450	15427 5
		25196	3 —
		<hr/>	
	Fanams	36328	7 —

RUPEES		D ^r .	
	To Ballance	11319	1 66

DUCCATOONS		D ^r .	
		lb	oz
	Bourchier. To Ballance in Tale	961	pz 71 9 $\frac{1}{4}$

ANJENGO SEP^r. 3^d. 1747.

CONTRA		C ^r .	
1	By Francis Fowke, Paymaster	4204	8 —
	By Pepper reced in May pz 2.6.24 at 355	831	8 —
22 ^d .	By King of Travencore pd. the Princes [<i>sic</i>] her pay from Nov ^r . last is Eight Months	800	— —
24	By Pepper paid for 4.19.13 at 355	1765	8 —
31	By Francis Fowke Paymaster	5000	— —
		12601	8 —
	By Ballance	23726	15 —
		<hr/>	
	Fanams	36328	7 —

CONTRA		C ^r .	
19	By Nelliapa Chitty Acct. his Cloth Contract	4000	— —
24	By Umama of Cottarra Carra on his Pepper Contract	1000	— —
31	By Francis Fowke Paym ^r	752	1 66
	By Ballance	5567	— —
		Rupees	11319 1 66

CONTRA		C ^r .	
		lbs	oz
	By Ballance in Tale	961	pz 71 9 $\frac{1}{4}$

ERRORS EXCEPTED.
RICH^d. BOURCHIER.

SEPTEMBER 1747

Anjengo Consultations, 1747-49

— SEPTEMBER 1747 —

WAREHO. RECEIPTS & ISSUES FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1747.

RECEIPTS VIZ.

PEPPER received at Anjengo Vizt.

				Cas.	Mds.	lb.
Of Maim Pocar Carucal at 355 fs.	...	...	...	2	14	4
Bought for ready Money at 355 fs.	...	...	...	4	19	13
of Conjee Naina at 325 fs.	...	...	...	9	4	4
				<u>16</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>21</u>

Receiv'd at Eddiva vizt.

	Rs.	lb.				
Of Thome of Codarracarra at 6 ₹ Cy. of 580	41	2	27
of Veltu Cochee Candee	14	19	—
				<u>56</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>27</u>

ISSUES VIZT.

BROAD CLOTH Superfine Scarlet sold	...	...	...	yds.	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	
Medleys Do.	...	...	...		$\frac{4}{8}$	
						yds. 3 $\frac{1}{8}$
PERPETUANOES Red sold	...	...	...	15		
						yds.
Blue Do.	...	...	...	12	$\frac{4}{8}$	27 $\frac{4}{8}$
Lead sold Capt. Mostin	...	...	...			1 Maund
						Bales Duns
Rice to the Paymr.	...	...	...			279 11

ANJENGO 31ST. AUG^R. 1747.

ERRORS EXCEPT'D.

 ₹ FRANCIS FOWKE

RECEIPTS & ISSUES OF STORES IN THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1747.

RECEIPTS None.

ISSUES Viz.

To the Garrison—Iron 15 lb Steel $\frac{1}{2}$ lb Flints 100 GunPowder Viz: Eur: fine 13 lb^s. Country fine 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb^s. Musquet Balls 9000, 19 Quires of Goa Paper 3 Handspikes broke.

Md. lb.

SOLD—Iron 7. 12.

ANJENGO 31ST. AUG^R. 1747.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

 ₹ FRANCIS FOWKE.

— SEPTEMBER 1747 —

Passed a Dutch Ship called the Sparingrijk from Batavia to Columbo Captⁿ. **MONDAY**
 Hennannus Schutte who advised the Chief, that when he left Batavia July the 20th. **7.**
 NS, that two of our Honble Masters Ships were saild for China, and that he left
 four in Batavia road; and that he met the Norfolk in the Straights of Sunda.

Arrived a Toney from Tellicherry, with a General Letter [f]rom thence of the **THURSDAY**
 4th. Inst, advising that the Bonetta Sloop was arrived there from Bombay, bound **10.**
 for Bengall, which was to land some Stores for this Factory, which shou'd be for-
 warded in a few days, under the Care of Captⁿ. Forbes, who is order'd to take
 the Command of Captⁿ. Thomas Mostyns Company here, the latter being Order'd
 to take Capt. Fishers post at Tellicherry. Received a General Letter from the Presi-
 dency of the 21st. Ult^o. & Duplicate of the 9th. June, [the Original not being come
 to hand]. The Duplicate of the General Letter of the 9th. of June, advises that P
 Ship Dragon was sent for the use of this Factory, Gunpowder Lead, and Flints but
 that Ship having passed this Port, she must have carried them to Bengall, where
 we hear she is arrived, They also Acknowled[ge] the receipt of our several Letters
 of the 23^d. Febry, 26th. March, and 7th. April. They approve of our sending all
 the Intelligence we received of the Enemy to Fort St. David and Tellicherry, and
 direct us to Continue the same. They approve of our taking the two Ches[ts] of
 Duccatoons out of the Lynn. The General Letter from th[e] Presidency of the
 21st. ult^o. Acknowledges the receipt of our dispatch of the 20th. May. The large
 Anchors we sent for, and what Gunns they Coud spare were sent P Ilchester, and
 are at Tellicherry to be sent after the Rains. By the Bonetta Sloop they have
 sent us such Part of the Stores, we indented for, as said sloop cou'd ta[ke] to be
 sent us from Tellicherry, But Observe that by our not sending them, such a Cal-
 culate as they order'd, of what money we shou'd want, for the Currency of our
 business they are at [a L]oss to know how much we realy stand in need of. which is
 a little surprizing as we have not had a rupee remitted for Purchasing the 22000
 Pieces of Cloth, Order'd this Season, nor on the Acco^t. of the new Contract for
 Pepper But the Gentlemen at Tellicherry have orders to send us such a supply as
 they can spare. They also Order'd that we write a Letter to the Commodore & Coun-
 cil of Cochin Conformable to a Copy of a Notification Issued at Surrat on the same
 Purport as the Letter we received in May from the Commodore & Council of Cochin.
 Receivd the Presidents Commission for Cap^t. Thomas Mostyn to Comand Captⁿ.
 Thomas Fishers Company at Tellicherry, Capt. Rodrick Forbes being appointed to
 Command the [Military] at this Factory Order'd us to aply to Tellicherry for what
 [...] we are in want of. Advise us of a French Ship [supposed to be the Princess
 Mary] being lost at Gogo as she was laying ashore to Clean, but that her Crew which
 Consisted of 150 Europeans, and 50 Blacks were saved, which with what Effects
 they had wou'd be transported to Surrat in boats hired for that purpose.

AT A CONSULTATION

SATURDAY*Present*RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^r. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

Returned the Tellicherry Toney with a General Letter to the President & Coun-
 cil of Bombay and Another to Tellicherry. Deliver'd Captⁿ. Thomas Mostyn the
 Presidents Commission for his being Commodant [sic] at Tellicherry.

*Adjourned.*R^d. BOURCHIER.THO^s. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

— SEPTEMBER 1747 —

WEDNESDAY 16. THE Chief received a Letter from one Captⁿ. Lawrence Price Comm^r. of a Country Ship, sent ashore at Quilone, in which he informs him that he left Surrat the 2^d. Inst^t. for Bengall & that he had received advice from Governour Wake, that the two French Privateers were a Cruizing off the Port of Bombay, that they were under the Greatest Anxiety for our Hoſible Masters Ships Portfield & Anson, which were hourly Expected from Moco and Persia, a Country Ship being Arrived Bombay which brings advice that the Anson, was to sail in thirty hours after him from Gombroon, and it is reported that they have taken one Country Ship from Bombay bound for Surrat, and Bengall. He also gives an Acco^t. that a severe Famine rages at Surat.

FRIDAY 18. ARRIVED Captⁿ. Roderick Forbes, who is appointed to Command the Military here in the room of Captⁿ. Thomas Mostyn, he brought with him a short General Letter from the Chief & Factors at Tellicherry advising that they had sent us Two Chests of Treasure of Rupees twenty thousand, and our Stores received from the Presidency, but as three Sail of French Ships appear'd in sight, they thought proper to dispatch the Vessells without any Acc^t. particulars, and that they woud send the Invoice afterwards by a Toney.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^r. CHIEF.
THOMAS PATTLE. FRANCIS FOWKE.

Order'd the Treasure ashore to night the Weather looking dirty to let the Gunpowder &c^a. Stores remain aboard till to morrow.

Adjourned.

R^d. BOURCHIER.
THO^s. PATTLE.
FRANCIS FOWKE.

SATURDAY 19. LANDED all the Stores, and Orderd the Vessells to gett in a readiness to carry up Captⁿ. Thomas Mostyn and his Family but the Weather proving dirty they were Obliged to harbour in the River.

THURSDAY 24. EARLY in the Morning Saw a sail standing right in for the Land, but it blowing hard, and the Cu[rr^t.] seting strong to the Southw^d.; she soon drove out of sight.

SATURDAY 26. RECEIV'D advice from Brinjohn that on the 24th. they saw two sail farr [sic] out in the Offing a standing to the Southward.

MONDAY 28. HAVING had dirty Weather ever since the Arrival of the Tellicherry Vessells, which being now pretty well over they halted out of the river, and Captⁿ. Thomas Mostyn with his Family embarqued for Tellicherry.

This Evening Arrived a Toney from Tellicherry with a General Letter of the 17th. Inst^t. Enclosing Invoice of Treasure, & Stores sent us by Captⁿ. Forbes, which had been sent sooner but they were entercepted by some of Cota Marcars people scizing a Munchua belonging to Tellicherry, which had Obliged them to send out & retake her which was efected [sic] but as it happen'd in sight of the three French Ships, they sent out four of their Boats Man'd & Arm'd, but might prevented [sic] any Mischief, and they have the boat & six fellows Prisoners, and three were killed in attempting to make their Escape. They desire that we will dispatch their Boats (which were dispatch'd before the arrival of their Letter) and promise to return our Acco^t. Current with that Factory as soon as they have adjusted it.

— SEPTEMBER 1747 —

This Morning arrived a Tony from Tellicherry with a General Letter directed to the Governour of Fort St. David, and the Chief has advice that the three French Ships left Mahie the 20th. Inst^t. and stood to the Southward, which probably were the Ships seen here & at Brinjohn the 24th. Dispatch'd a Pattamar to Fort St. David with the Tellicherry Letter to Governour Floyer, & the Chief advised Commodore Griffin of the departure of these, three ships. As Noon Arrived another Toney from Tellicherry with advice that on the 27th. Ult^o. The Two French Privateers had seizd a Dutch Ship which Came out of Bombay bound for Surat, upon which the President, sent a Number of Boats to the Westward to inform any of our Ships of the Enemies Station. On the 1st. Inst. the Portfield belonging to our Honble Masters had Certainly fallen in to their hands had it not fallen Calm which gave the Boats an oppertunity of towing her into Basseen, But Capt^a. Foulis in the Anson was not so fortunate Capt^a. Debadie having detain'd the Boats so long that they had only time to inform Capt^a. Foulis of his danger and to receive his Treasure & Packets before the Apollo of fifty Guners Engaged here, The Engagement lasted two hours when the Ansons riging & sails being shott all to pieces she surrender'd having lost but three Men, & the French Confess they lost six and had twenty wounded, and both her Mainmast and Bowsprit being wounded, obliged them to quit their Cruiz and proceed to Goa, where they strip'd Capt^a. Foulis and his People and turned them ashore to the Number of one hundred & twenty Men, one of the Privateers remains at Goa with the St^t. Louis which is not yett fitted. The other Privateer with the Anson and the Dutch Ship she seized Arrived Mahie the 26th. Inst^t. it is said that the Anson parted with the Heathcote in the Latitude of 27^o South in the Middle of April last, but as yet we have no Acco^t. of her.

WEDNES-
DAY 30.

Received advice that the King of Travencore had taken Changanauts Quilone by storm, which he has beseiged near Eight Months, and that the young Prince had retreated into the Dutch Fort at Quilone.

DITTO
DIE.

John Carmichael Gunner of this Place, who has been incapable of his Duty almost six Months past by being Blind, sent an impertinent Letter to the Chief this day demanding a servant to be allowed him, to which the Chief gave no Answer he being very busy dispatching the Pattamars to Fort St. David and Boats to Tellicherry.

Being Muster Day John Carmichael Gunner sent his Muster Role to the Chief with a servant for himself enroled, which the Chief orderd to be struck out, on which the Gunner sent the Chief an insolent Message that he wou'd not sign the Muster role as he was not permitted to add a servant.

[OCTO-
BER.]
THURS-
DAY 1ST.

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^r. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE

FRANCIS FOWKE

FRIDAY
2^D.

The Chief laid before the board the Gunners Letter of the 30th. past, and informed the board of his Insolence yesterday, and likewise, that what has caused all this impertinence, which was that last Month the best Topasses in the Gunroom desired to quit, and to be entertaind in the Military the Cause of which being enquired into by the Chief, and why no Cooleys will enter on the Gunroom, he found that the Gunner kept them so hard at work a distilling of Arrack and about other his own business, that they had no time to themselves, upon which the Chief order'd that they shou'd do the Honble Companys Duty & no other and being inform'd by the Storekeeper that the Gunner (who has been blind near six Months) had notwithstanding kept a great quantity of the Gunners stores at his own house, where they were lyable to much embezelment, and is breach of Duty. he was order'd by the Chief (as he would not obey the Storekeepers orders) to return them to their proper place in the Gunroom. This affair being taken into Consideration & finding that

— OCTOBER 1747 —

there are great diffiencys in the Gunners Stores thro his Negligence, in particular in the Gunpowder, we think it proper to suspend him, & have appointed Mr. Josiah Farrin provisional Gunner till a person shall be appointed from the Presidency, and orderd the Gunner[s] Letter to be enterd, as he desires, after this Consultation.

Adjourned.

R^d. BOURCHIER.
THO^s. PATTLE.
FRANCIS FOWKE.

FRIDAY
2^d.

THIS Morning received the following Paper from John Carmichael former Gunner of this Place.

To the Worshipfull Richard Bouchier Esq^r. Chief for affairs of the Hoñble United English East India Company at Anjengo &c^a. Factors.

Worshipfull Sir & Sirs.

I wrote Yesterday to the Chief according to the following Copy [to] desire a servant which my Honble Masters allow me as Gunner of Anjengo.

Worshipfull Sir.

My Honble Masters allow a servant to the Gunner of this Place, since I have been here I have had a Cooley from Each Guard, and paid them for the time they were to be off Duty, which were but equal to one Man, these you have been pleased to take from me, which is very hard at this Juncture there is now too wanting on our Role I desire you will allow me to enter one for my servant. I am with great Respect

Worshipfull Sir,

Your most Obedient Humble Serv^t.

ANJENGO,

SEPT^r. 30th. 1747.

JOHN CARMICHAEL.

Yesterday I had no Answer to the above, but this Morning he told Mr. Farrin that the Fellow meaning me thought to Bully him out of a servant, but there was no Occasion for that Expression there being no need for Bullying for what my Hoñble Masters Allow me which is a European servant, and a Topass Cook As an Addition to my Lieutenants pay I therefore now apply to this Board for redress, and must further beg Leave to take notice to you of some things very Determental [*sic*] to the service of my Hoñble Employers in whose Interest I have Concern Viz^t. I was sent down here Gunner by the Hoñble the President and Council of Bombay, and thought to have had the Command of the People belonging to the Artillery as was due to my Station but Contrary to my Expectation and all form of Garrison Rules the right of Command was never admitted me but the Direction of the Artillery people was given unto the Military Lieutenant and Ensign as I can by many Instances ma[ke it] appear and further the Gunners Mates and People, who ought to have been employed in Learning their Duty at Exercise, and fiting up Stores for the defence of the Place, were employed about Caulking, Rigging and [...]ling the Chiefs vessels, and them that were left on shore were at Picking Oakem making spun yarn, making and mending sail and Cleaning the Fort &c^a. Drudges I mention Cleaning the Fort because no Gunners People was ever heard of being employd in the like service before, and it is well known the Hoñble Company pay monthly a scavenger and six Pallanqueen Cooleys for that Purpose, I was orderd to Exerci[se] the Military People to fire the Gun, but as I thought it foreign from my Duty I took not much care about them but leave that to their own Officers to perform, I could say much more to this import but let this suffice to shew my Honble Masters, what they Expect from such Management in time of Warr as for myself thò I have had great reason of uneasiness given me since I have been here, yet if any thing hapens by Attack on this Place, I will do all I can to defend it, but if they

— OCTOBER 1747 —

want Experienced Men to Manage the Guns, which I judge to be our Chief Dependance I shall be blameless, as I have many times spoke to the Chief for more men but had none thô their was a good Number entered in the Military, nay when there was two Topasses, wanting in the Gunroom they supplied them from the Military, but such Worthless Fellows, that there is not such to be found in the Garrison besides yet were good enough for the Gun [room]. I desire this may be taken notice of, & Enter'd [in our] Consultations as I shall write Copys to send myself. I am with great respect.

Worshipfull Sir & Sirs,
Your most Obed^t. Hum, ser[ant]

JOHN CARMICHAEL.

ANJENGO OCTB. 1ST. 1747.

[Excuse [...] I cannot yett]
[w[...] correct the boy write]

The Gunners Paper seeming intended purely a Malicious Slure on the Chief, he thinks it Necessary to make the following remarks upon it. On Examining the Honble Companys Books, we find that the pay of the Gunner, Anno 1729 was no more than Gallian fan^s. 263, Anno 1732, [the same] Anno 1739 we find the Gunners pay to be rupees 43 1 33
Allowed a servant 8 1 60

[FRIDAY
2ND.]

51 3 93

Anno 1743, the Gunners pay stands, 51.2. John Carmichael has had [the] same pay ever since he has been at this Place, also [never] demanded any more till now, what he means by his Lieutenants pay and an allowance for a Cook, he must explain, what Command this Man wanted I know not, he had always, the Command of the Gunroom [Crew] as is plain from the bad Use he made of it as P Consultation, Indeed he once had an impertinent dispute with the Military Officer, about who shou'd Command (under the Chief) in the Fort in time of Action which he carried so farr that the Chief was Obliged to silence him As to the Dirt thrown at the Chief in saying, that the Gunroom [crew] were Employed about his Vessells when they shou'd have been learning their Duty is absolutely false as Every Man in the Place can testifie when any Vessel has been sent to bring the Companys Cloth, or as Guard Vessells, where it has been necessary to have an European, on [sic] of the Gunners mates, has been order'd on that service, and not one of the Gunners Mate or Crew ever struck a stroke, with a Caulking Mallet, but in this last Rains, when the Gunner was blind, which proves his Assertion to be downright Malice, nor did they Ever neglect one hours Duty on that or any other business of the Chief. As to [Sweeping] the Fort the Gunroom Cooleys always did it, and do it now, [and] is Ended before [...] a Clock in the Morning, and they do no other Durdgery that I know of. The Gunner was often Order'd by the Chief to Excercise both the Gunners Crew, and off Guard Military with a Field Piece and I had a Butt built for that Purpose, which he is weak enough to declare he neglected, though he says at the same time, that our great Gunns are our Chief security, But his abominable Pride wou'd not permit him to do his Duty, without having the Chief Command of the Place, Upon a strickt scrutiny it is now found that two of the Gun room Crew, are the Gunners own servants one being his slave, which with the Drudgery he has Obliged the Others to do, is the sole reason that we can gett no good Men to enter in the Gunroom, and those who are there wanted to quit the service, and to gett into the Military. To Conclude this [wa]s a very troublesome fellow, while he had his Eyes and is much worse now he is become useless.

— OCTOBER 1747 —

MONDAY
7 [sic]

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^r. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

The Chief represented to the board that one of the Chittys was arrived, who says they have Cloth ready to more then the Amount of the Money advanced them on the Honble Company's Account, and desired, that they may have a further advance on the Cloth Contract. AGREED to advance them four thousand rupees on the Cloth Investment which was accordingly done.

EXAMINED & Passed the following Accounts Viz.

PAYMASTERS Acco^t. for Septem^r. 1747.

TREASURY .. Ditto ditto.

WAREHOUSEK^{rs}. Receipt & Issues for September 1747.

STOREKEEPERS ditto ditto.

Adjourned.

R^d. BOURCHIER.THO^s. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

PAYMASTERS ACCT. FOR THE M^o. OF SEPTEMBER 1747.

To Garrison Charges	...	...	...	...	1612	—	24
„ Diet Money	...	...	...	...	340	—	—
„ Servants Wages	...	...	...	...	99	2	67
„ Fortifications & House Repairs	...	...	...	...	60	2	33
„ Charges General	...	...	...	...	38	—	77
„ Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...	94	—	93
„ Charges Merchandize	...	...	...	...	147	2	36
„ Eddova Residency	...	...	...	...	17	1	80
„ Brinjohn Banksall	...	...	...	...	9	1	33
„ Tellicherry Factory	...	...	...	...	72	3	22
„ General Stores	...	...	...	...	28	1	7
					2520	—	72
„ Ballance	...	...	...	...	344	3	72
					Rupees	2865	— 44

ANJENGO THE 9TH. OCTOBER 1747.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS & ISSUES FOR THE MONTH SEP^r. 1747.

RECEIPTS

Pepper Reced at Anjengo Viz. :

		Fans.	Cans.	Mds.	lb.		
[reced] of Conjee Naina	at	325	13	12	24		
D ^o of Conje caudee Maitre	at	325	—	11	9		
D ^o . of Domingo Rodriguez	at	355	6	7	27		
Bought	at	355	—	9	20	21	1 24
						Carried forward	... 21 1 24

Anjengo Consultations, 1747-49

15.

— OCTOBER 1747 —

AT EDOVA VIZ :

		Brought over			21	1	24
		Fans.	Cans.	Mds.	Id.		
Recd. of Jacco Mapulle	at	331	5	12	24		
Do. ... of Veltu cochee cande	at	61	R ^s . 14	1	—		
					19	13	24

40 15 20

R

ISSUES.

Perpetuanoes viz.

Red	...	...	...	...	...	...	...1 1/4 yds.	
Blue	...	...	...	...	...	...	... 10 3/4	12yds.

Rice	Bales	256
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-----

ANJENGO THE 30TH. SEPT^R. 1747.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

TREASURY ACCOUNT FOR THE MONTH OF SEP^r. 1747.

D ^a .				
1	To Ballance of last months accounts	...	23726	15 —
22	To Nilliappa Chitty reced in part 3000 R ^s . at 6. 8.	...	19000	— —
26	To Rupees for 1006 Ex ^a . at 6. 10	...	6664	12 —

Fanams 49391 11 —

Rupees				
		Dr.		
1	To Ballance	...	5567	— —
13	To Tellicherry Factory	...	20000	— —

Rupees 25567 — —

Duccatoons				
		Dr.		
	To Ballance by Tale	...	961.	poiz 71. 9½.

5	By Veltu Coche Caudy adv ^a . him Acct. his Pepper Contract	...	10833	— —
14	By Pepper bought 9. 20. @ 355 fans. ^{r ds.} Candy.	...	172	— —
17	By Cunja Candy Matre p ^d . his 3 ^d . Adv ^a . on his Pepper Contract for 100 Candy.	...	10834	— —
26	By Cunja Naina p ^d . his 3 ^d . Adv ^a . D ^o . D ^o . 200 D ^o.	...	21666	— —
30	By Francis Fowke Paymaster	...	4000	— —
			<u>47505</u>	<u>— —</u>
	By Ballance	...	1886	11 —
			Fanams <u>49391</u>	<u>11 —</u>

CONTRA.				
2	By Choco Nadem Mupa Chitty &c ^o . Adv ^a . Acct. Cloth Cont. a 6. 8. ½	...	500	— —
5	By Nilliappa Chitty sent to Exchange	...	3000	— —
19	By Choco Nadem Mupa Chitty &c ^o . Acct. Cloth Contract	...	4000	— —
26	By cash Ex ^a : at 6. 10	...	1006	— —
30	By Francis Fowke paymaster	...	1139	3 66
			<u>9645</u>	<u>3 66</u>
	By Ballance	...	15921	— 34
			Rupees <u>25567</u>	<u>— —</u>

CONTRA.				
2	By Choco Nadem Mupa & Comp ^o . Acct. Cloth—			
	Duccats. ...961. pz. 71. 9½ Ex ^a . at 13. 9½ Fanams.			

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

RP. BOURCHIER.
THO^s. PATTLE.
FRANCIS FOWKE.

ANJENGO OCTOBER 5TH. 1747.

OCTOBER 1747

— OCTOBER 1747 —

RECEIPTS AND ISSUES OF STORES IN SEPTEMBER 1747.

ISSUED to the Paymaster [Iron] 14. Nails 5 ^{lb.} 1/2 Hoës 4.—

To the Garrison Cutlash 1, Iron 22^{lb.} Nails 39^{lb.}, Gunpowder 79^{lb.} 134^{lb.} 55^{lb.} [^{cc} of
22^{lb.} Brimstone 9^{lb.} saltpetre 6^{lb.} Cohorn shells 5, Lead [shotts] 9^{lb.} Match
50 Scaines, 300 Fuzes broke, 2 p^{a.} of Bombay Dunga.

RECEIVED Brass Box Compasses 2, Brass weights 1 sett, Paper 2 ream, Copper Plates
2^{lb.} Powder Horns 6, Linseed Oil, 2 Tans, 100, 8 Inch shells, 99 Cohorn
D^{o.} 394, 4 p^{r.} shott, 9, 4 p^{r.} Guns, 100, 18 p^{r.} shott, Gunpowder 32 Bar-
rels, Musquets 200, with Bayonets, Granade Pouches 50, buoff sword
Belts, 20 Bench vices 2, Cortouch Boxes 70, Bayonet Scabbard 100, Tin
Lanthorns 5, 2 brass Moulds for Bullets [...] 3 half hour Glasses, spare
horns, 200, Cutlashes 50, Nails of sorts, Fuses of sorts 1000 Dunn Cords 2

D^{o.} Snares 4, Flints 10,000, Europe Match 106, Locks of sorts 26, rattans
15 bundle[s].

SOLD Iron 6^mds., Nails 3^{lbs.}, Steel 2^{lb.} Locks 3—

To the King of Travencore Flints 2000.

ANJENGO

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

OCTOBER 1^{st.} 1747.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

S^{t.} K.

IMPORTED the Honble Companys George Snow, with a Lett[er] to the Chief THURSDAY
from Secrett Committee—Dispatched a Boat with a Europe Packett for the Presi- 8.
dency to Tellicherry under the Care of a Serjaent [sic] and two soldiers. Dispatch'd
Pattamars, with a Europe Packett to Fort S^{t.} David.

DISPATCH'D a Letter to the Commodore of Cochin & Council informing them FRIDAY 9.
that we had received an answer from our Superiors, in relation to their Extra-
ordinary Letter of the 17 May last and that it was their Opinions as well as ours,
that they [assumed] to themselves and [sic] Exclusive Liberty of trade to Eastern
Isla[nd] where we know the Honble English East India Company time out of mind
have, and now enjoy, the priviledge of trading, in particular to the Island of Borneo,
and as our Honble Maste[rs] are Authorized to carry on their trade by his Present
Majesty King George, and his Royal Predecessors, we shall advise all Traders under
their Protection and Indulgence to carry on their trade as heretofore, not knowing
that any Nation has a just Authority to obstruct them.

ARRIVED a Toney from Tellicherry with advice that on the 1^{st.} Inst^{t.} the Apollo SUNDAY
Privateer saild to the Northward, with her two Prizes Viz^{t.} the Anson and Fuckero 11.
Marucob, that on the 2^{d.} they saw several Vessells in the Offing, but Cou'd not
distinguish, what they were, and on the 3^{d.} they heard many Gunns Fired off Mount-
dilly they judged they must have Attacked the French, but cannot guess who they
can be, as it is Earlier then usual for Angrias Fleet to be out. The 5^{th.} Mate and
Gunner of the Anson arrived the 3^{d.} Inst^{t.}, at Tellicherry from Mahie, where the
French brought them to Condemn the ship, but the Gentlemen at Mahie wou'd not
have any hand in Condemning the Dutch Ship. It is said that Shaw Nadir is at last
cutt off by his own subjects which has put that Kingdom in such Confusion that
our Gentlemen did not think proper to Land any of the Ansons BroadCloth, which
makes our Honble Masters loss the greater on that ship. Three Portugueze Ships
are arrived at Goa from Lisbon.

The George snow saild for Brinjohn to Clean, she being very Foul.

TUESDAY
13.

RETURNED one of our Pattamars with a General Letter from the Governour & THURSDAY
Council of Fort S^{t.} David, advising of the safe arrival of our Honble Masters Ship 15.
Oxford at Vizagapatam on the 29^{th.} August which left England the 2^{d.} March. in
Company with the East Court, Ceazar, Winchelsea, Benjamin and Colchester under

— OCTOBER 1747 —

Convoy of the Roppon, Exeter, York, Eltham & Pool, which all saild from Madera, the 22^d of said Month, except the Oxford, which did not sail till the 31st. she made the Coast the 25th. August and was advised of the Loss of Madrass by a Cattamaran off, at S^t. Thome, on which she bore away for Vizagapatam, and from thence proceeds to Bengall, having Landed his Packet, Military, and fifty Pipes Madera Wine which is to be brought to Fort S^t. David on the Princess of Wales which is Expected from Bengall, with Stores and recruits, Commodore Griffin with his Squadron left them the 20th. and on the 27th. Arrived a Country Ship, which informed them that he saw the Squadron off Madrass the 23^d. when they had sett a fire to the Neptune, & private Letters say that the Princess Amelia had the same fate. Recei[ved] also Duplicate of a General Letter of the 19th. Ult^o. 's Ilchester [with] a Copy of Cap^{tn}. John Tedds Instructions, which are on his being discha[rged] by Commodore Griffin, to make the best of his way to Gallie, from whence to send advice to Anjengo of his being there, and to follow the Chief & c^a. Factors orders for his future proceedings They advis[e] that on the Ilchesters arrival there, they had put her under Commodore Griffins Directions, who had sent her to Trincomalay to refitt she being Leaky, and that she being of no further use in the Crown & service, and not having any Goods to put on boa[r]d her, Agreeable to the Directions received from the President and Council of Bombay in such Case. They send this ship to us to Load for Europe or to dispose of her as we shall think most for our Honble Masters Interest.

FRIDAY
16.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^r. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

The Fort S^t. David Letters being taken into Consideration, and not knowing of any Enemy at this end of the Coast came to a resolution to dispatch Pattamars to Tootacorine with a General Letter to Cap^t. John Tedd Commander of the Ilcheste[r] ordering him to make the best of his way to this Port having Goods sufficient in the Warehouse to give him a full Loading, which Letter sent under Cover to the Governour of Columbo.

Adjourned.

R^d. BOURCHIER.
FRANCIS FOWKE.

DITTO
DIE.

DISPATCH'D a Boat to Tellicherry to know what orders they have about this Ship, and also to know what Kintlage or other Goods she has on board, Also to send down her Men, that she may not be detain'd here any longer than is absolutely necessary.

FRIDAY
23.

RETURNED our Boat from Tellicherry, which Carried up the George Snows Packett for the Presidency of Bombay, which they forwarded the 16th. no News of any Consequence there but the Account of the Oxfords Arrival at Vizagapatam.

THE George Snow return'd from Brinjohn having given her so large a heel that they scrub'd quite down to her Keel.

SATURDAY
24.

THE Annavy called as he came from the Army at Quilone, and was very pressing to know if the Honble English East India Company woud defend their priviledges if attack'd by the Dutch or any body Else, by which and such like questions the Chief plainly perceived that his drift was to try, if the English wou'd assist them, if they shoud be involved in a Warr with the Dutch, The Chief desired that the King wou'd not deceive himself and involve himself in a Warr with any Expectations of our assisting him, which is not in our power to do, and advised him by all means

— OCTOBER 1747 —

to avoid if possible entering into a Warr with the Dutch, who were our Allies, and we cou'd not appear in assisting him, were the Dutch to attack him, which we think they will not do, if the King is not the aggressor.

THE Dollava called here and was upon the same strain as the Annavy, & the Chief gave him the same Answer, and having receivd advice that the French have three Mahie Toneys and a Linguist at Coletche, who pretend to be waiting there in Expectation of some French Ships from the Islands, the Chief desired the Dollava to represent to his Majesty how bad an appearance it would have in the Eyes of the World for his Majesty who is in the strickest Amity with the English to give their Enemy's so favourable a reception, who we know has always deceived his Majesty, and all the world who have had any thing to do with them, which he promised to represent to the King. TUESDAY
27.

THE Fair season being sett in, sent out Cruizing Vessells to the Northward, and Southward to bring intelligence of any Ships which may Arrive on the Coast. FRIDAY
30.

RETURNED our Boat from Tellicherry, which went up to desire the Gentlemen there to send down the Ilchesters Men, with advice that they should be dispatch'd the 25th. Ult^o. NOVEMBER.
MONDAY
2^d.

ARRIVED a Munchua with the Ilchesters Men and a General Letter dated the 25th. Ult^o. advising that they were paid to the 24th. Ult. and that they woud Answer our several Letters in a few days. They also sent us a Calculate of the Ilchesters Tonnage. by which we find that she has Tons 115, 835 and a NB that she has 700 THURSDAY
5.

bags Salt petre poized 982. ^{ib.} 2. at a low Freight, but whether this is to be recond [*sic*] into her Tonnage or not they leave us in the Dark nor have we any Invoice of the Goods on board her, nor do we know whethe[r] she has any Invoice on board.

RETURNED the Tellicherry Munchua with a Genera[1] Letter desiring they will sett us right in the above Article and to supply us with tenn or twenty thousand rupees if they can spare it, or our Cloth Investment must be stopped.

AT A CONSULTATION

SATURDAY
7.*Present*RICHARD BOURCHIER Esq^r. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

The King having got information while the George snow was cleaning at Brinjohn that she has gott some old Iron and Lead Kintlage aboard, requested that he might purchase it, and as the Quantity is inconsiderable, being but Sixteen Tons of Old Iron and fourteen Tons of Lead agreed to lett him purchase it.

*Adjourned.*R^d. BOURCHIER.THO^s. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

THIS afternoon Arrived George Dudley Esq^r. late Chief of Tellicherry intending to take his Passage for Europe on the Ilchester. DITTO
DIE.

PASSED a Dutch Ship and a Snow by which the Chief received a Letter from the Governour of Columbo, advising him, that he had forwarded our Letters to Gallée to Cap^t. John Tedd Comm^r. of the Ilchester, but does not inform us whether said ship is Arrived at Gallée or no, he also informs us that one of their Companys Ships, called the Hagersmild, which left Holland in Jañry last, fell in with our Squadron, MONDAY
9.

— NOVEMBER 1747 —

Consisting of the Exeter, York, & Eltham Men of Warr, & the Caesar, East Court Winchelsea, Benjamin & Colchester belonging to the Honble Company on the 19th. August N.S. in the Lattitude of 37^d. 18^m. and Longitude 81^d. 33.

Reced forty nine bales of Cloth from Coletche ₹ Lively Schooner and twenty three ₹ Pingett.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^a. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

The Chief laid before the board the Chittys Ola requesting a speedy supply of money or they cou'd not Comply with their Cloth Contract, Agreed to send them rupees two Thousand.

Jaco Mapulle having Complied with his Pepper Contract as farr as the money advanced him, AGREED to advance him new fanams two thousand at present on Account of his third advance.

Adjourned.

R^d. BOURCHIER.THO^s. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

EXAMINED and Passed the following Accounts Viz.

PAYMASTERS ACCO^t. FOR OCTOBER 1747.

Treasury ... D^o. ... D^o.
Warehouse K^r. Receipts & Issues for D^o.
Storekeepers ... D^o. ... D^o D^o.

WAREHOUSEK^a. RECEIPTS & ISSUES FOR OCTOBER 1747.

RECEIPTS.

Pepper received at Eddova Viz^t.

of Vettu Cochulaudee [sic] at 61 R ^s . ₹ Canv. ...	35	11	1
of Thome at 61	4	17	—
of Jacco Mapulle at 331 Fan ^s	15	19	4
	<hr/>		56 7 [5]

Broad Cloth Viz^t.

Coarse red ... 7 Cloths or 14 pieces qz. 308 Yds. received
 ₹ Boat for Tellicherry 308 Y[ds.]

ISSUES.

Broad Cloth Viz:

Scarlet Superfine sold 10 Sundries	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Yds.
D ^o D ^o. .....D ^o . upon Credit Viz:		
To Cap ^t . Forbes to Cloth the Military	9	
To Crisna Annavy	3	
	<hr/>	
	12	
	<hr/>	
	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	

Maz ^a . blue superfine to Cap ^t . Forbes upon Credit to Cloath the Military	9
Coarse red to Cap ^t . Forbes upon Credit to cloth the Military ... 16 p ^s . or	354
Popinjay to Crisna Annavy upon Credit	2
	<hr/>
	379 $\frac{1}{2}$ Yds.

— NOVEMBER 1747 —

PERPETUANAS VIZ^t.

Red to Capt. Forbes upon Credit 3 ps. ea 25 yds. is	yds.	75
Blue to Do. Ditto 6 ps. ea 25	is	150
Ditto to Sundries		3½
		<u>228½ Yds.</u>

Rice to the Paymaster for the use of the Garrison &c. 226 Bales.

ANJENGO THE 30TH. OCTOBER 1747.

ERRORS EXCEPTED

⌘ FRANCIS FOWKE.

PAYMASTER'S ACCO^t. FOR THE M^o. OF OCTOBER 1747.

To Garrison Charges	...	...	...	...	1531	3	65
„ Diet Money	...	...	...	...	340	—	—
„ Servants Wages	...	...	...	...	99	2	67
„ Fortifications & House Repairs	...	...	...	...	73	1	95
„ Charges General	...	...	...	...	44	1	90
„ Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...	186	—	62
„ Charges Merchandize	...	...	...	...	641	3	44
„ Eddova Residency	...	...	...	...	16	3	55
„ Brinjohn Banksall	...	...	...	...	9	1	33
„ Tellicherry Factory	...	...	...	...	—	3	81
„ General Stores	...	...	...	...	106	—	79
„ Account Presents	...	...	...	...	8	—	—
„ The King of Travencore	...	...	...	...	22	3	—
					<u>3081</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>69</u>
Ballance	...	...	...	...	585	1	19
					<u>Rupees ... 3666</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>88</u>

ANJENGO THE 10TH. NOV^r. 1747.

ERRORS EXCEPTED

⌘ FRANCIS FOWKE, Paym^r.

TREASURY ACCOUNT FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1747.

CASH.		DR.	
1st.	To Ballance	1886	11 —
6	To Rupees for 1000 Ex ^a . at 6.8	6500	— —
23	To D ^o 2000 ... d ^o . at 6.7	12875	— —
		<hr/>	
	Fanams	21261	11 —

RUPEES.		DR.	
1st.	To Ballance	15921	— 34
15	To Estate of William Haldon Deced ^d in by Francis Fowke	845	— —
		<hr/>	
	Rupees	16766	— 34

₹ CONTRA.		CR.	
3	By King of Travencore pd. the Princess's pay for Augt. Sept ^r . & Oct ^r .	300	— —
7	By Francis Fowke Paym ^r .	2000	— —
10	By Chas. Extra pd. Francis Fowke for Wm. Hattons traveling Charges to and from Cotata	396	8 —
31	By Francis Fowke paym ^r .	6000	— —
		<hr/>	
		3696	8 —
	By Ballance	12565	3 —
		<hr/>	
	Fanams	21261	11 —

₹ CONTRA.		CR.	
6	By Cash Ex ^a . at 6.8	1000	— —
9	By choco Nadem Mupa Chitty & c ^o . Acct. Cloth Contract a 6.8.	4000	— —
25	By Umamen Adv ^a . Acc. 100 of Chatanore pepper which the Dollawa Contracted to Deliver	3000	— —
28	By Cash Ex ^a . at 6.7	2000	— —
31	By Francis Fowke Pay ^r .	1403	— 66
		<hr/>	
		11403	— 66
	By Ballance	5362	3 68
		<hr/>	
	Rupees	16766	— 34

ANJENGO NOV^R. 6TH 1747.

ERRORS EXCEPTED
 ₹ R^D. BOURCHIER.
 THO^S. PATTLE.
 FRANCIS FOWKE

— NOVEMBER 1747 —

Records of Fort St. George

— NOVEMBER 1747 —

RECEIPTS & ISSUES OF GEN^L. STORES IN OCTOBER 1747.

ISSUES.

To the Paym^r.

Iron 21. ^{mds.} 17 ^{lbs.} Steel 1/2 ^{lb.} Nails 1/2. ^{lb.}

To the Garrison—

Rattans 4 Buff Belts 11. Frogs 75. Cartouch Boxes 75. Flints 50. Belts for swords 2. Drums 2. New Musquets wth. Bayonets 20 Boxes 20. Belts 20
 Iron [sic] 3. ^{mds.} 3. ^{lbs.} steel. 1. ^{lb.} 1/2 Nails 4 ^{lb.} Gunpowder Viz. Europe fine 76. D^o. Cannon
 150. ^{lbs.} Bombay fine 131. ^{lbs.} Ditto Cannon 150. ^{lbs.} musquet Balls 1650. Goa Paper 22
 Quires. Salt Peter 31. ^{lbs.} Hartall 1. ^{lb.} Brimstone 10. ^{lbs.} Bombay Match 60 scaines.
 B: bay Dungaree 9. p^a. Nair Balls 7^{lbs}. Europe match 1^{lb.}, 9^{lbs}. shott 1. 1^{lb} shott 12.
 Acc^t. presents gave the prince 1 Lanthorn.

Sold viz., ^{mds.} Iron 4. ^{lbs.} 13. ^{lbs.} Nails 11. 1/2 Rattans one Bundle and twelve Lanthorns.

ANJENGO NOVEMBER 6TH. 1747.

ERROES EXCEPTED.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

ARRIVED a Toney from Tellicherry with a Box, & a Packett Directed to the Hon^{ble} the Court of Directors of Ilchester, with a General Letter and the Ilchesters former Invoice rectified. Returned the said Toney. WEDNES-
DAY 11.

THIS Morning came ashore tenn of the George Snows People and the Commander Cap^t. Thomas Wadham sent a Verbal message to the Chief to inform him that, he had been assaulted & wounded the night before by some of his seamen, it being dark he cou'd not tell who it was that wounded him, but that he knew three of those who Attacked him, whose names are viz^t. Joseph Featon, Samuell Tucker, and John Shaw, which he desired might be Confined The Chief Confined the three ring leaders close prisoners, and Confined the Others upon Guard till the Cap^t. can Come ashore. THURSDAY
12.

CAPT^N. Thomas Wadham sent his Doctor Samuell Harmston to the Chief, with a message requesting that five of his Men viz Samuell Gerard, John Smith, Joseph Crassy, Edward Palmer and John Malloy, might be Examined, for what reason they had left the ship, and if they appeared innocent, as he beleived them to be of the assault on his Person, that they might be sent aboard to their Duty. as he beleived they had only been drawn in to leave the Ship by the Instigation of the others. But as Peter Cunningham Gunner of the Vessell had join'd them, he did not think proper to receive him aboard. The following five Seamen viz^t. Samuell Gerard, John Smith, Joseph Crassy, Edward Palmer and John Malloy belonging to the George Snow being Examined before the Chief, Samuell Harmston Surgeon and Richard Damon Maté of said snow being present, first, as to their leaving the vessell they could give no reason but very trifling ones such as not having their Victuals in due time, when the Vessell was a Cleaning, but they all Confessed that they had never been shorten'd in their Allowance the whole Voyage. They declared their Innocence in assaulting and Wounding the Capt^a. but Smith, Crassy and Malloy Confess'd that they saw Joseph Featon Samuell Tucker, and John Shaw, Assault (or as they called it Hustle) the Captⁿ., but they did not see any body stab him, that they did not assault the Boatswain, nor woud they Confess who did. but Edward Palmer, seem'd to prevaricate very much. FRIDAY
13.

RETURNED our Pattamars from Fort St^t. David which Carried the George Snows Packett, no News from that Coast. MONDAY
16.

— NOVEMBER 1747 —

THURSDAY 19. ARRIVED our Northern Cruizer from Callicutt with two Chests q^{ts}. Rupees twenty thousand sent by the Chief & Factors at Tellicherry as did a Pattamar Boat with a General Letter from Bombay acknowledging the receipt of our Letters of the 29th. June & 27 July & 12 Sep^r. We are order'd to give the Ilchester (when she Arrives) her Loading in Cloth and Pepper, agreeable to her Charter party and as much more Pepper as the Captⁿ. will Engage to take at half frieght, and to dispatch her for Great Brittain, the Chief giving her the Private Instructions he has reced from the President. On this Boat Arrived Mr. William Holland who is appointed Gunner of this Fort in the room of John Carmichael. The Amount of the two Chests of Duccatoons taken out of the Lynn Captⁿ. Charles Gilbert is rupees fifteen thousand three hundred, and forty six, two quarters and twenty seven ræs. An Ensign will be sent when a proper Conveyance offers, to supply the place of Mr. Joseph Cheesbrough.

SATURDAY 21.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^r. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

A General Letter to the Presidency being read at the Board, was Order'd to be wrote fair, and being sign'd the Pattamar Boat was dispatch'd, with Mr. Josiah Farrin to his Duty at Tellicherry, who has acted as Gunner here for some time past.

Also a General Letter to Tellicherry acknowledging the receipt of the twenty thousand rupees and six quire of Cartridge Paper.

Not hearing any thing of the Ilchester Came to a resolution to hire a Schooner to go to Columbo to try if they can gett any Tydings of her.

Adjourned.

R^d. BOURCHIER.

THO^s. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

TUESDAY 24. This Evening the Chief received a Letter from Capt John Tedd by one of our Cruizing boats informing him that, he had receiv'd the Chief & factors Letter the 10th. Inst^o. on his Arrival at Gallee, but his People being sickly, he had stay'd, Eight days at that Port and that his Ship was now off Brinjohn.

WEDNESDAY 25. This Evening imported our Honble Masters Ships [*sic*] Ilchester which ship we are order'd to Load.

THURSDAY 26.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^r. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

Order'd Captⁿ. John Tedd to gett his Ship in a readiness to take in the Honble Companys Goods. Upon enquiry we find that she has no Goods of the Honble Companys on board but two thousand bags Salt petre, which the President & Council of Bombay, put on board her at Low freight.

Adjourned.

R^d. BOURCHIER.

THO^s. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

— NOVEMBER 1747 —

This Day, the Chief dispatch'd the George Snow.

THURS-
DAY 26.

This Evening Dispatch'd a Pattamar to Fort St. David to advise of the safe arrival of Ship Ilchester.

SATURDAY
28.

AT A CONSULTATION

Présent

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^r. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

The Chief represented to the board that Jaco Mapullee had demanded his 3^d. advance on his Contract for a hundred Candy of Pepper on Examining the Warehouse Accounts find that he has brought in Pepper to the Amount the money already advanced him, Agreed to pay him Eight thousand Eight hundred thirty three Fanams he having received, (as ^{by} Consultation of the 9th. Inst^t.) two thousand fanams on this Account.

Adjourned.

RP. BOURCHIER.

THO^s. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

CAPT. John Tedd informing us that his Ship is ready to take in the Honible Com- panys Goods, Order'd the Warehouse keep[er] to begin to Load away with all possible Expedition.

MONDAY
30.

PASSED a Dutch Ship from Columbo for Cochin, and a Portugueze Ship from the Cormondell Coast for Goa.

DECEM-
BER.
THURS-
DAY 3.

ARRIVED a Munchua from Tellicherry with 26 Men belonging to the Severn, which Captⁿ. Tedd has Consented to take on board his Ship.

SATURDAY
5.

AT A CONSULTATION

Présent

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^r. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

Captain John Tedd being distitute of Rice for his Ships provisions, Requested that we wou'd supply him with 160 bags of Rice. Agreed to spare Captⁿ. John Tedd the 160 bags requested, & as our stock of rice runns very low, that we write to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to send us five hundred robins of Rice, to serve our Garrison till we can be supplied by some of the Bengall Ships.

Captain John Tedd having his full Tonnage a board requested to have 85, ^{Tons.} Der. [...]
82310, surplus Tonnage which he gives an Obligation to carry at $\frac{1}{2}$ freight.

Order'd that the Warehousekeeper Load 85. ^{Ton. De [...]} 82310 of Pepper more on board the Ilchester, agreable to Captⁿ. John Tedds request.

Adjourned.

RP. BOURCHIER.

THO^s. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

— DECEMBER 1747 —

THURS-
DAY 10.

ARRIVED a Pattamar Boat from Bombay with a Packett for the Honble the Court of Directors, and a General Letter, wherein they judge it too hazardous to order the Ilchester from Gallée, as the French Privateers are still at Goa, unless some of his Majestys Ships shou'd come to this Coast, and therefore they wou'd not have us send for her till further orders from them or till we have of good reason to judge that she can fill up here with safety, which they leave to us, but as we had not heard of any Enemy at this End of the Coast, as before we judged it most for our Honble Masters Interest to Load her as fast as possible.

The Chief received a Letter from the Chief of Tellicherry informing him that the two Privateers, and the Anson sail'd from Goa the 3^d. Inst^t. but can't Judge where destined, received Also advi[ce] that Angrias Fleet is come dow [sic] as low as Callicutt.

AT A CONSULTATION

FRIDAY
11.*Présent*RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

The General Letter to the Honble the Court of Directors being Copied fair, is now brought in, read and signd. ORDER'D, that the Secretary make up the Packet, enclosing Invoice and Bill of Lading, for what we have Laden on board Ship Ilchester, with our General Books, Diary & Consultations for the year 1746 & 1747, likewise our Diary brought up to this Day, and all the necessary Papers, and that he gives Capt John Tedd Commander his sailing orders & to follow all such Instructions, that he may receive from the Chief.

*Adjourned.*R^P. BOURCHIER.THO^S. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

SATURDAY
12.

THIS Morning saild our Honble Masters Ship Ilchester for Great Brittain.

MONDAY
14.

RETURNED the Pattamar Boat with a General Letter to Tellicherry, & a General Letter & Copies of the Ilchesters Dispatches to the Honble the President & Council of Bombay.

THURS-
DAY 17.

ARRIVED a Pattamar from Fort S^t. David, by which the Chief reced advice that Commodore Griffin with the Medway and Pearl had put in there the 10th. Ult^o. being seperated from the rest of the Squadron in a Gale of Wind, and on the 16th. put to Sea again. They have a report from the Danes that there are Eight sail of French Ships, and one Dane at Atcheen, but there seems no foundation how they shou'd have that news at that season of the year.

FRIDAY
18.

The Vessell return'd which went to Columbo to enquire after the Ilchester, she brings no manner of news of any kind.

AT A CONSULTATION

THURS-
DAY 24.*Présent*RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

The Chief represented to the Board that the Chitty's had sent him a very pressing Ola for to be advanced more money to carry on the Honble Companys Cloth Investment Agreed to advance him four thousand Rupees, and that the Chief press

— DECEMBER 1747 —

him very much to gett the Cloth ready in time for any Ship which may call to take it on board, and to send rupees two thousand (2000, —. —) to Nelliapa Chitty to be Exchanged into Fanams.

EXAMINED & Passed the following Accounts Viz^t.

Paymasters Acco^t. for Nov^r. 1747.

Treasury Ditto. Ditto.

Adjourn'd.

R^p. BOURCHIER.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

WAREHOUSEK^r. RECEIPT & ISSUES FOR NOV^r. 1747—STOREK^r. D^o. D^o. PAYMASTER ACC^t. FOR THE MONTH OF NOV^r. 1747.

To Garrison Charges	...	...	...	...	1744	2	18
„ Fortification & house repair's	...	...	...	...	120	3	87
„ Diet money	...	...	...	...	340	—	—
„ Servants Wages	...	...	...	...	99	2	67
„ Charges General	...	...	...	...	54	31	—
„ Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...	516	2	41
„ Charges Merchandize	...	...	...	...	353	—	69
„ Eddova Residency	...	...	...	...	28	2	—
„ Brinjohn Banksall	...	...	...	...	9	1	33
„ Tellicherry Factory	...	...	...	...	28	2	35
					3295	1	81
Ballance	...	...	...	...	497	—	35
					Rupees	3792	2 16

ANJENGO 15TH. DEC^R. 1747.

... ERRORS EXCEPTED.

... FRANCIS FOWKE, Pay Mr.

STOREKEEPERS RECEIPTS & ISSUES FOR NOV^r. 1747.

ISSUED VIZ.

To the paymaster Nails ^{lb.} ½.

To the Garrison—

Musquets with Bayonets 20. Cartouch boxes 20. Belts 20 Nails 4½^{lb.} steel 1^{lb.} stock Lock 1. Iron 5^{lb.} B: bay Cannon powder 122. do. fine 186^{lb.} Europe fine 2^{lb.} Musquets Balls 14^{lb.} powder [to 2.] Cannon Shott 1 pounders 21. D^o. 6 p^{drs}. 2. Goa paper 2[...]. Combay d^o. 4. Bombay Dungaree 5 p^s. Anjengo Do. 4 p^s. brass ladle 1 Lanthorns 4. Bombay match 50 scaines. spuns staffs 4. Hand spikes 4. Copper Nails 2^{lb.} Brass d^o. 1. white lead 1. Red do. 3^{lb.} Yellow Baker 1.

					Mds.	lb.
	RECEIPTS Cannon shott of sorts bought	31 pz.			21	14
Anvils	2	D ^o.	...	...	11	13

SOLD VIZ^r.

Iron To Sundry persons	...	...	...	...	7	22
Nails To D ^o .	D ^o.	...	...	...	1	½
Paint White lead	...	...	...	...	56	

— DECEMBER 1747 —

Colour stuffs 4 p^s. Brass box Compass 1 Lanthorn 1.

Leather Buckets 2. half hour time Glass 1.

ANJENGO DECEMBER 4TH. 1747.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

FRANCIS FOWKE S^t. K^r.WAREHOUSEK^R. RECEIPTS AND ISSUES IN Y^E. M^O. NOV^R. 1747.ISSUES VIZ^T.

	Yards
Broad Cloth Scarlet Super fine	10 —
Perpetuanoes.	
Red	10 ½
Blew	10 —
	Bal.
Rice. two Hundred & ninety three Bales	293

RECEIPTS VIZ^T.

	Peices.	peices.
N ^o . 4 Ten caul cloth 1 st . sort N ^o . 4 A	2805	...
Ditto 2 D ^o N ^o . 4 B	558	3363
	3843	...
Eight caul cloth 1 st . sort N ^o . 5 & 6 A	1019	4862
Ditto 2 ^d . d ^o . N ^o . 5 & 6 B	638	...
Six caul Cloth 1 st . sort N ^o . 7 A	274	912
Ditto 2 ^d . d ^o . N ^o . 7 B		

PEPPER.

	Can.	Md.	lb.
Bought	2	13	15
Eddova pepper reced of Jacco Mapulle	13	9	8
Cottarracarra D ^o . of Thomes	64	—	—
	80	2	23
Beeswax received from Callicut	4	5	2

ANJENGO DEC^R. 4TH. 1747.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

FRANCIS FOWKE,

W.H^o.K^r.

Dr.

TREASURY ACCOUNT FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1747

CASH.		Dr.	
1st.	To Ballance	12565	3 —
12	To rupees Exchanged 1000 at 6. 8	6500	— —
		<hr/>	
	Fanams	19065	3 —
		<hr/>	
RUPEES.		Dr.	
1st.	To Ballance	5362	3 68
12	To Francis Fowke WarehouseK ^r . for the Amot. of his Sales for Aug ^t . Sep ^r . & Oct ^r .	62	1 84
	To Ditto Storek ^r . for D ^o . D ^o . D ^o .	199	1 17
19	To Tellicherry Factory reced 2 Chests Containing	20000	— —
26	To Acct. Curr ^t . Bombay reced of Joseph Cheesbrough for Bills of exchange on the Hon ^{ble} the Court of Directors £100	800	— —
		<hr/>	
	Rupees	26424	2 69

CONTRA.		Cr.	
10	By Jaco Moppoly Acct. his 3d. Adv ^a . Acct: pepper for 100 Candies	2000	— —
26	By Ditto Ditto.	8833	— —
30	By Francis Fowke PayM ^r .	7000	— —
		<hr/>	
		17833	— —
	By Ballance	1232	[3] —
		<hr/>	
	Fanams	19065	3 —
		<hr/>	
CONTRA.		Cr.	
9	By Choco Nadem Mupa Chitty & Comp ^a . Acc ^a . Cloth Contract	2000	— —
12	By Cash Exchanged at 6. 8	1000	— —
21	By Francis Paym ^r .	3000	— —
30	By Nelliapa Chitty to Exchange	2000	— —
	By Choca Nadem Mupa & c ^o . Acct. cloth Contract	4000	— —
	By Francis Fowke Paym ^r .	1105	2 66
		<hr/>	
	By Charges Merchandize paid for Wax pz. 4. 5. lb.	957	— 21
		<hr/>	
		11362	2 87
	By Ballance	15061	3 82
		<hr/>	
	Rupees	26424	2 69

DECEMBER 1747

Anjengo Consulations, 1747-49

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

R^d. BOURCHIER.

THO^s. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

ANJENGO DECEMBER THE 4TH. 1747.

— DECEMBER 1747 —

- MONDAY** RECEIVED an Ola from Nellapa Chitty, advising that the King had Issued a large
28. Quantity of rajahs, & order'd them to pass Current, which had proved a great
Obstruction to business & had for the present put a stop to all Exchange, which
[raised] the price of Rupees to six & six Maggonees.
- THURS-** RECEIVED advice the Commodore of Cochin is Removed and the second of that
DAY 31. place Mynheer Corins Stephens is made Commodore.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

JANUARY.
SATURDAY
2^D.

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

The Weather being fair, and having no[w] room in our Warehouse, Agreed to send Vessell to bring down all the Honble Companys Pepper from Eddova.

Adjourned.

R^D. BOURCHIER.
THO^S. PATTLE.
FRANCIS FOWKE.

MONDAY
4TH.

THE Chief reced a Letter from Governour Floyer of the 16th. Ult^o. advising that on the 26th. Nov^r. Commodore Griffin with the Medway & Pearl had put into the road, & on the 28th. saild to join the Rest of the squadron. That the Fire ship Arrived there the 4th. Inst^t. the Weather being bad & the Vessell very old, she made so much water, that they were Obliged to run her ashore the 7th. but lost none of her Men. That the success Sloop, belonging to the Honble Company, Ship'd a sea the 6th, by which she oversett & drove ashore, one European and three Lascars drowned. On the 8th. Arrived there the Country Ship, & the 10th. the Bonetta belonging to the Honble Company both from Bengall, which Place they left the 1st. when no Europe Ship of this Year was arrived but the Oxford. The 13th. Ult^o. the Princess Amelia saild out of Pondicherry Road with upwards of one thousand Bales of white and Blew Cloth, they suppose her gone to Mauritius.

WEDNES-
DAY 6TH.

THE Chief received private Letters advising of Admirals Anson and Warren their glorious success in taking of Monsieur Tonqueens squadron of Men of Warr and India Men, and of Admiral Boscowens being order'd to India with a squadron of English Men of Warr to sail in July.

DISPATCH'D a Pattamar to Fort St. David with Copies of those advices to Commodore Griffin and Governour Floyer.

— JANUARY 1747-48 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THURSDAY
7TH.

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

Having received several Dutch Deserters of late orderd, Captain Roderick Forbes to discharge half a dozen of the worst of our Topasses, as some of them seem very worthless fellows, and not fit for any use.

EXAMINED & Passed the following Accounts Viz.

Treasury Acco^t. for Dec^r. 1747.

Paymasters Ditto ... Ditto.

WarehouseK^{rs}. Recets & Issues for December 1747.

Storekeepers Issues for Dec^r. 1747.

Adjourned.

R^D. BOURCHIER.

THO^S. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

JANUARY 1747-48

TREASURY ACCOUNT FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1747.

CASH.		Dr.	
1	To Ballance of last Months Account	1232	3 —
9	To Nelliapa Chitty Acct. 2000 Rs. sent him 30th. Ult ^o . at 6. 10	8000	— —
12	To Ditto Ditto Ditto	5250	— —
		<hr/>	<hr/>
	Fanams ...	14482	3 —

RUPEES.		Dr.	
1	To Ballance	15061	3 82
9	To Acct. Curr ^t . B: bay reced of Rich ^d . Bour- chier Esq ^r . for Bills of Exch ^a	124	2 93
10	To Ditto reced of George Dudley Esq. Do. ...	6600	— —
	To Ditto reced of Will ^m . Douglass for which gave Certificates	242	1 —
		<hr/>	<hr/>
	Rupees ...	22028	3 75

CONTRA.		Cr.	
2	By King of Travencore paid the Princess for Novr. & Decr.	200	— —
15	By Pepper bought 9. 1. 14 at 355 fanams Candy	3221	10 —
25	By Account presents gave the Kings Scrivan who makes up all the Account Customs ...	400	— —
	By Francis Fowke Paymaster to defray his Disbursm ^{ts}	4000	— —
		<hr/>	<hr/>
	By Ballance	7821	10 —
		6660	9 —
		<hr/>	<hr/>
	Fanams ...	14482	3 —

CONTRA.		Cr.	
11	By Acct. Curr ^t . B: bay paid Capt. John Tedd Acct. Owner Ship Ilchester at 40 Cent respondentia	3800	— —
24	By Choco Nadem Mupa chitty & Co. Cloth Contract	4000	— —
"	By Nelliapa Chitty sent him to Exchange into Fanams	2000	— —
31	By Francis Fowke Paym ^r	2343	1 32
		<hr/>	<hr/>
	By Ballance	12143	1 — [sic]
		9885	2 —
		<hr/>	<hr/>
	Rupees ...	22028	3 —

ERRORS EXCEPTED.
FRANCIS FOWKE.
R^d. BOURCHIER.
THO^s. PATTLE.

ANJENGO JANUARY THE 5TH. 1747/8.

— JANUARY 1747-48 —

PAYMASTERS ACC^t. FOR THE MONTH OF DEC^r: 1747.

To Garrison Charges	...	...	...	...	1890	3	56
„ Fortification & House repairs	...	...	...	...	126	—	29
„ Diet Money	...	...	...	...	340	—	—
„ Servants Wages	...	...	...	...	99	2	67
„ Charges General	...	...	...	...	96	2	93
„ Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...	254	3	11
„ Charges Merchandize	...	...	...	...	1461	2	16
„ Eddova Residency	...	...	...	...	39	2	—
„ Brinjohn Banksall	...	...	...	...	9	1	33
„ Tellicherry Factory	...	...	...	...	4	—	—
„ General Stores	...	...	...	...	6	2	31
					Rupees	4329	— 36

ANJENGO THE 8TH. JANRY 1747/8.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

FRANCIS FOWKE. *Py Mr.*

WAREH^o: K^r: RECEIPTS & ISSUES FOR DECEMBER 1747.

RECEIPTS.

Sallempores. reced of Choco Nadem Mupa & Co. Viz:

No. 4	A	..	..	..	pieces	„	407	..
Do.	B	..	..	..	..	„	54	..
								461 Pieces.
No. 5: 6	A	..	..	..	..	..	204	..
Do.	B	..	..	..	..	..	187	391 Do.

Long Cloth Brown No. 7 recd of Do. Vizt.

No. 7	A	..	..	..	..	..	64	..
Do.	B	..	..	..	..	..	34	..
								98 Do.

Pepper Receivd of Thome at Eddova

Cay.	Mds.	lb.
23	6	3

ISSUES.

Sallempores. laden on Ship Ilchester Capt. John Tedd Commander & Consign'd to Great Britton Vizt.

No. 4	A	77 Bas. q ^{rs} .	with Wrappers	..	7777	..
Do.	B	16 Do.	Do.	..	1616	9393 Pieces.
Do.	B	to make wax Cloth		..	..	21 Do.
No. 5:6	A	65 Bas. q ^{rs} .	with Wrappers	..	6565	..
Do.	B	18 Do.	Do.	..	1318	8383 Do.

Long Cloth Brown laden on said Ship.

No. 7	A	95 Bales q ^{ts} .	with Wrappers	..	7695	..
Do.	B	21 Do.	Do.	..	1701	..
Do.	B	to make Wax Cloth		..	125	9521 Do.

Pepper laden on Board said Ship Ilchester

Candy Mds.	lb.
1230	12 9

Gunnys Laden on Board said ship with Pepper .. 540 or
Package for 11 Bales 44

584 Pieces.

[Bags] Bales
Rice sold to Capt. Tedd 160 320
To the paym^t. for the Garrison 271

591 Bales.

Broad sold to Sundrys vizt.

Scarlet paper fine	..	..	..	..	3 1/4	..
Maz ^a . blue fine	..	..	..	..	2 1/8	5 3/8 Yards.

Perpetuanoes vizt	..	..	..	..	..	..
Red sold	..	..	..	..	1	..
Do. gave to the adyar of Cadova	..	..	..	..	1	2
Blue sold	..	..	..	..	5 1/4	71/4

ERRORS EXCEPTED. FRANCIS FOWKE.

— JANUARY 1747-48 —

ISSUES OF GENERAL STORES FOR DECEMBER 1747.

To the Paymaster Iron 1^{md.} 20 Nails $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.

To the Garrison Copper Nails 1^{lb.} rattans 1^{lb.} bundles Steel 1^{lb.}/₂. Iron 10, nails 2^{lb.}.

Skein for Drum heads 2, Gunpowder, 157 lb 11^{BC.} lb. 16^{BF.} lb. Musquet Balls^{EF.}

129 Goa & Cambay Paper 5 quires Leather Buckets 2 Match 100 Sarines,^{lb.}

Salt Petre 4 lb. red Earth 6 Handspikes 4 Linseed Oil 4 bottles, White Lead^{lb.}

2. Ladlet, Bits 2, Lanthorn 1 Bombay Dungaree 4 pieces Cotata D^o. 2 p^s.

sparce hor[ns] 10, Hartall I.^{lb.}

SOLD Iron 2^{Ca.} 1. Rattans 1/2 bundle, Nails 4, Wood Box Lock 1. Leather^{lb.}
Buckets 4, Lanthorns 4.

ANJENGO

JANRY 2^d. 1747/8.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

St. Kr.

- THURSDAY 14.** RECEIV'D a Letter from Brinjohn advising that a Ship appearing to the Southward last Night, our Cruizing Vessell went off to Enquire what Ship it is.
- FRIDAY 15.** RECED advice from Brinjohn that a Moors Boat from Porvear had been a board the above mentioned Ship and gives the following Account of her, that She is a large French Ship carrying Seventy Guns & a great Number of Men on board, that she had seized our Boat and Continued [*sic*] our People.
- RECEIV'D another Letter from Brinjohn advising that the above Ship kept Cruizing off Brinjohn, and that she was joind by another Ship.
- SATURDAY 16.** PASSED the Road a Large Ship with Dutch Colours, she seems deep Loaden, and to have July Topmasts—The Chief employ'd a Moorman to go on board the French Ship to gett a particular Acco^t. of their force, and Number of Men.
- BY Private Letters from Cochin, received advice of Commodore Pallets Arrival at Batavia with three sail of the Kings Ships and five of the Honble Companys.
- THE Chief dispatch'd advices to Fort St. David and Tellicherry of the French Ships Cruizing off Brinjohn.
- SUNDAY 17.** OUR Boat returned which had been on board the French Ship gives the following Account. That taking to be an English Ship he carried his Letter on board, which they took from him & confined the Marcar by himself, and the Cooleys apart, that there is but one Ship, the other mention'd from Brinjohn being a Dutch Ship from Bengall, bound for Cochin, which they had Examined, and let her go, That the French Ship Keeps Cruizing off Brinjohn, is a Ship of two Fire of Gunns, has about one hundr[ed] fifty Europeans aboard, & a great Number of [Sepoy], that their Bread &c^a. Provisions is very bad, of which the People Complain'd while they, were on board, that they did not Maltreat them, and only enquired, if there were any Ships at Anjengo, or if they knew of any Expect, and that they had released them at 4 P.M. the 16th.
- MONDAY 18.** THIS Morning the Boat returned, which the Chief employed to bring an Account of the force of the French Ship and says that she has quitted her Cruiz, but this is not to be rely'd on, so the Chief sent down to the Southward for better Intelligence.
- WEDNESDAY 20.** Reced advice of a Ship seen off Brinjohn, but they can't give any Acco^t. of her.

— JANUARY 1747-48 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^r. CHIEF
 THOMAS PATTLE. FRANCIS FOWKE.

The Season being farr Elapsed for making the new Contract for Pepper, and the Cloth Merchants very pressing for an advance on the Cloth Contract, our Cash running very Low and no appearance of any supply from Bombay, agreed to write to Tellicherry for a supply of thirty thousand (30,000) rupees, or of what they can spare us if they can't send the whole sum. And as no Bengall Ship or Vessell has yet appear'd on the Coast and our stock of Rice being also Low Desired that they will send us a thousand Robins of Rice.

Adjourn'd.

R^p. BOURCHIER.
 THO^s. PATTLE.
 FRANCIS FOWKE.

DISPATCH'D a humble Vessell with a General Letter to the Chief &c^a. Factors at Tellicherry to the above Purport.

RECEIVED advice that the Ship seen yesterday off Brinjohn is supposed to be a Maccao Man, some of the Natives having been on board and not only reported her to be a Portugueze from Maccao, but they brought ashore some Empty Jarrs, they had gott in truck for their trempery, which they carried a board. This afternoon receiv'd a further Confirmation that she is a Maccao Man, but that she is fallen down to the Southward, and I suppose invited by the King of Travencores Ministers to buy Pepper immediately dispatch'd, a light schooner, with a Detachment of Military, and Boats to Attend her to prevent the Pepper being carried off.

THURSDAY 21.

RECEIVED advice from Brinjohn that the Maccao Ship is at Anchor at Vallovella a Port about three or four Leagues to the Southward of Brinjohn.

FRIDAY 22.

IMPORTED the St. Louis from Maccao, which brings an Account that there were at Canton this Season twenty three Ships of which Eight belong'd to the Hoñble English East India Company, the Rest were Dutch, Sweeds, and Danes, but no French Ships, he gave an Acco^t. of a large Ship he saw yesterday in the Offing off Brinjohn but he out sail'd her Considerably.

SATURDAY 23.

THIS Morning a Large Ship appear'd off the Port a working into the road under English Colours. The Chief sent off a Boat with a Letter to the Commander, to know what ship it was, which Boat they detain'd till the Ship Anchor'd in the road, but out of Gunn shott and a good mile to Leeward of the Portugueze Ship, and then sent our Boat with one of his Officers, and three Armed Men on board the Portugueze Ship, of which the Chief receiving advice (from some of our own People who were on board the Portugueze Ship) that they were French Men and Enquiring of the Portugueze about the Place, the Chief immediately sent off a Boat with a Detachm^t. of Military to entercept them in their return and to bring the Boat & People ashore, and after her sent another larger Boat with a stronger Detachment to sustain her in case the ship should attempt to rescue them, but they did not, and our People brought our Boat with one of the French Lieutenants, & three other men ashore without Bloodshed. The French Captain sent a Bullying Letter to the Portugueze Captain telling him that in Case his Officer and People were not return'd in two hours, that he wou'd sink the Portugueze, but he thought better of it, Weigh'd and stood to the Southward.

SUNDAY 24.

THIS Day return'd a pair of our Pattamars from Fort St. David with a Packet for Tellicherry, which was immediately dispatch'd by Boat, and in the Evening arrived another pair with a General Letter for this Factory, from Fort St. David, advising as follows By a Dutch Ship from Mallacca they had advice that Commo-do[re] Poulet with three Ships of his Majestys and five belonging to the Hoñble

MONDAY 25.

— FEBRUARY 1747-48 —

Company, passed Malacca the 12 Nov^r. and by a [Ketch] which Arrived the 4th. Inst^t. from Bengall, they were informed that she saw nine Ships off Point Palmiras the 20th. Ult^o. that on the 6th. Inst^t. Monsieur Duplex (Governour of Pondicherry) having collected all the Force he could, encamp'd about three Miles from their Bounds, and that they Expected to be Attacked that night, but as they were a preparing for an Attack in the Morning Commodore Griffin coming in sight, with four of his Majestys Ships they retreated to Pondicherry. They suppose that the French had about one thousand Europeans, besides a great Number of Topasses, Sepoys and Coffreys. That the George Snow imported there the 30th. December.

FEB-
RUARY.
1st.

THIS Evening the Chief Reced advice from Callicutt that on the 28th. Ult^o. The Bombay & Restoration Grabs arrived at Tellicherry with the Anjengo Sloop intended for this place, He also Reced advice from the S^o.ward that Yesterday a large French Ship Anchored near the Shoar in Coletche road and another small Ship anchored farr out, and that the large Ship fired 9 Guns when she anchored.

THE Chief immediately dispatch'd a man to Coletche to gett an Acco^t. of all the French transactions there, with orders to send a Fishing boat aboard the small Ship to get an acco^t. whether she is a French Ship or a Prize taken by the other.

TUESDAY
2^d.

RECED Advice, that upon one of y^e. French Tonys going aboard, the Captⁿ. landed and desired that they wou'd procure him Wood, Water and Provisions, which they immediately set about, that Pocathosa a Moorman & y^e. Arriall waited on the Captⁿ. & that they had wrote for Chevadona Pula to come there, who was to set out from Coccalany as on this Morning.

THE Chitty sent an Ola to y^e. King of Travencore setting forth the unreasonable-ness of this proceeding of his to furnish our Enemys with Water and Provisions to enable them to Continue their Cruize upon our Trade, without which they must have quitted their Stations that he might be sure that it would be highly resented both by the Government of Bombay and the Hoñble Company at home. This being but a very Ill Return for all the favours y^e. Hoñble Company had done His Majesty, in assisting him with Stores &c^a. not only to enable him to subdue his Enemys, but also to make Conquests, hoping and requesting that his Majesty wou'd forbid his Ministers giving any further Assistance to our Enemys, which wou'd be the surest method to preserve y^e. friendship which had so long Existed between him & the Hoñble Company.

WEDNES-
DAY 3^d.

RECEIVED advice from Coletche that the St^t. Louis continues here a purchasing of Provisions, but that the other ship which they had supposed to be a French Ship was a small Dutch Ship which was bound to Columbo.

THURS-
DAY 4th.

RECED Advice from Coletche that St^t. Louis continues there and that Chevadona Pula has been on board with a Present of a Dear and some fruit, and that they saluted him with 9 Gun[n] when he came on board & the same N^o. when he went ashore.

FRIDAY
5th.

Received an Ola from Gristna Anavy & y^e. Dullova by the Kings Order as they say to the following purport. That a French Ship Anchored in Coletche y^e. 5th. of y^e. Mallabar present Month. sent Four Officers ashore; who by the hands of the Adeyary had sent a Lre to his Majesty to y^e. following purport. We arrived of the Port of Anjengo where there was riding a Portugueez Ship we sent a boat aboard said Ship with 4 Men for Enquiry who she was, which were seized by the English in their Return and Carried Prisoners to the Fort. We now Request that thro' your Majestys means we may have these men Returned. But if this cannot be accomplished, We will land and Attack that Fort [w^h.] your Majesty must not take amiss, and we expect an Answer to one of these before sunsett y^e. 6th. Inst. To which his Majesty wrote them that he woud let them know what answer he reced from Anjengo. His Majesty has ordered us to write y^e. Commodore that the Hoñble C^o. has no Advantage from these 4 Prisoners, which can only cause Contention, so if

— FEBRUARY 1747-48 —

y^{er}] will send the King y^e. 4 Prisoners he can return them, and then his Majesty can be of Service shou'd they come with a Force to Land, which his Majesty suspects may happen, as this occurs to our thoughts. We thought it proper to advice y^e. Commodore, This is our Opinion as well a[s] his Majestys.

As this is a trifle, it is not necessary to make it a thing of Consequen[ce] and if you want People y^e. King can send some Europeans as he has done before. The Commodore may send y^e. 4 Prisoners by the Bearer of this and then his Majesty can return them, which will enable us to Obtain any favour from his Majesty.

Copy of an Ola in Answer to the King of Travencores Ola of y^e. 5th. Febr^y SATURDAY
1747/[8]. 6TH.

I sent your Majesty an Ola y^e. 2^d. Inst. complaining of the kind reception I heard that a French Ship had mett with at Coletche and of the Quantity of Provisions they had been supplied with besid[es] Wood and Water, to enable them to Continue their Cruiz upon our Trade and Remonstrated to your Majesty how ill this wou'd be taken by [my] Hoñble Employers, who had Espoused your Majestys Int^t. upon [all] Occasions.

As to the French Letter y^r. Majesty is pleased to say y[ou] have Reced and desire my answer. I now give it you as follows. The [French] Cap^t. tells you he sent a boat with 4 Men aboard y^e Portugueez Ship and that I seized her in her return, but does not tell your Majesty that he came into this road under false Colours, and stole my boat wh^h. went aboard him as a friend and that I only took my own boat in which were 4 of his men armed. These 4 men I cannot deliver to your Majesty it not being the Custom of us Europeans. but they have had my promise for some days. that they shall be sent to Mahie, upon the terms we Europeans release our prisoners. I shoud be greatly suprised at their Insolence, in talking of Landing their Men in your Majestys Dominions and attacking this Place did I not know they were French men. I am under no concern about this place were their Force much superior to what it is. But as I have so many assurances under your Majestys own hand that you wou'd neither assist them nor permit them to land, I am greatly surprised that y^r. Majesty did not tell them peremptorily that an Attempt on any part of y^r. Dominions was an Affront to your Majesty, and as such you wou'd resent it. I had the more reason to have expected that your Majesty wou'd have given them this answer from what you have often told me, of the Ill treatment your Majesty has had from that Nation by flattering you with many fair promises of assisting you against your Enemys and never complying with any of them but it is the General Character of that Nation, to promise any thing for their own Advantage, but never to fulfill those promises. I never doubted y^r. Majestys capacity of supply^g. me with Men if Anjengo was Attacked nor can I doubt your Inclination of fulfilling the many promises you have given me to that purpose, but I am convinced [sic] that this Poultry Ship can never put me under a necessity of claming [sic] those promises &c^a.

By Private Letters y^e. Chief has advice that the Grabs and Rose Galley were to Return for Bombay the 4th. Inst^t. but as yet we have reced no publicq Acc^t. of their being at Tellicherry nor do we know what stores y^e. Vessell for this place may have brought down. 6TH.

ARRIVED three Toneyes from Tellicherry with Gen^l. Lres One from the Presidency and one from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, with Five Chests of Treasure q^{te}. Rupees Fifty thousand (R^s. 50000) sent down by y^e. Grabs for the use of this factory, they advise us that they had returned y^e. Grabs and Rose Galley for Bombay the 4th. Inst^t. and that they had detained the Anjengo Sloop, till we advise them that they may send her down with safety, they wou'd load on her such stores as they had there for this Factory and fill her up with rice and the remainder of Rice we wrote for shou'd be sent on Munchues. WEDNES-
DAY 10TH.

The General Letter from the Presidency informs us that none of our Dispatches since the 12th. Sept^r. have Reached Bombay but very justly impute it to y^e. Gentle- men at Tellicherry their neglect who had returned our Letters, as they had word from Callicut that we had dispatched the Ilchester abo^t. y^e. 12th. Dec^r.

— FEBRUARY 1747-48 —

They also inform us that they had sent down the Anjengo Sloop which was built for y^e. use of this Factory and Cost rupees seven thousand six hundred fifty eight. One quarter & forty six reas (Rs. 7658. 1. [46]) and that they had sent us Fifty thousand r^s. and what Stores cou'd be spared. That Mess^{rs}. W^m. Hornby & Rob^t. Fremoult were sent down to Assist in this Factory who were both Factors and that Mr. W^m. Hornby was to have a seat at this Board. That they had duly observed the Calculate of Cash sent them and that they had sen[t] us as much as they thought prudent to Risque at this juncture not doubting y^t. we have supplied ourselves out of any Europe Ship which may have arrived. They strenuously recomend to us to have our Cloth Invest^t. well compleated and likewise to provide as much [more] Cloth as is procurable, on the best terms we can thô no list of Invest[ment] is yet arrived, being well assured that it will be esteemed an acceptable service by our Hoñble Masters They also order that we send y[ou] as soon as possible an estimate of what money will be proper for the Current [S]eason, forwarding at the same time our Books, Diary & Consultations, Ordered that we return any Gunpowder or Stores that are grown unserviceable.

THURS
DAY 11TH.

AT A CONSULTATION

Présent

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

Took y^e. General Letter from the Preside[nt] and Council into Consideration, and resolved that we cannot send an immediate Answer to that L^re till we see what Quantity of Cloth the Chittys will Contract for to be delivered by the beginning of next October or November, and the Chiff [*sic*] informed the Board that he ha[d] sent Pattamars to the Chittys with directions to come up direc[tly] to treat about a New Contract.

11TH.

Examined & Passed the following Accounts.

Treasury Acco^t: for Jañry 1747/8.

Paymasters D^o. D^o.

Storekeepers receipts and Issues for Jañry.

Warehousekeepers D^o. D^o.

D^o. Acco^t. sales for the Months of Nov^r. Dec^r. & Jañry.....

Storekeepers. D^o. D^o. D^o.

Adjourned.

RP. BOURCHIER.

THO^S. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

TREASURY CASH.		DR.	
1747/8			
JANRY.			
1	To Balance of last Months Acct.	6660	9 —
15 TH .	„ Nelliapa Chitty reced in part of 200 rs. sent to be exc ^a . at 6.7 ...	9220	— —
29 TH .	„ Rupees for 2000 Exchanged	12808	— —
	„ General Stores reced of Francis Fowke Storekr. for Short Payment of his sales for May June & July last	2	— —
	Fannams	28690	9 —

TREASURY RUPEES.		DR.	
1747/8			
JANRY.			
1	To Balance of last Months Account	9885	2 43

TREASURY CASH.		CR.	
1747/8			
JANRY.			
12	By Francis Fowke Paymaster	2000	— —
19	By D ^o	2000	— —
31	By D ^o	7000	— —
		11000	— —
	By Ballance	17690	9 —
	Fannams	28690	9 —

TREASURY RUPEES.		CR.	
1747/8			
JANRY.			
5 TH .	By the King of Travencore lent him on his Acco ^t . Customs	500	— —
20 TH .	By Choco Nadem Mupa Chitty & Co. Acco ^t . Cloth Contract	2000	— —
2 TH .	By Cash Exchanged	2000	— —
31 ST .	By Francis Fowke Paym ^t .	1276	— 66
		5776	— 66
	By Balance	4109	1 77
	Rupees	9885	2 43

ANJENGO FEBRY 3^D. 1747/8.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

R^D. BOURCHIER.

THO^S. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

FEBRUARY 1747-48
 Anjengo Consultations, 1747-49
 39

— FEBRUARY 1747-48 —

PAYMASTERS ACCOUNT FOR THE MONTH OF JANRY 1747/8.

To Balance of last Account	...	...	...	...	232	—	99
„ Garrison Charges	...	...	...	...	1742	1	38
„ Fortifications & House Repairs	...	...	...	...	85	7	—
„ Diet Money	...	...	...	...	340	—	—
„ Servants Wages	...	...	...	...	99	2	67
„ Charges General	...	...	...	...	54	3	7
„ Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...	371	—	29
„ Charges Merchandize	...	...	...	...	363	1	90
„ Rice	...	...	...	...	5	—	—
„ Eddova Residency	...	...	...	...	23	1	[—]
„ Brinjohn Banksall	...	...	...	...	17	1	3
„ Tellicherry Factory	...	...	...	...	—	1	82
„ General Stores	...	...	...	...	23	3	14
„ Account Presents	...	...	...	...	4	—	—
„ Balance	...	...	...	...	367	2	4
					Rupees	...	3730 1 10

RECEIPTS & ISSUES OF GENERAL STORES IN THE MONTH OF JANRY 1747/8.

RECEIPTS.

Musquet Balls made out of 2 Candies of Pig Lead received of the Warehousekeeper 17900 Balls.

Pistol Balls 1700 made out of the same Lead—Goa Paper 10 Reams.

ISSUES.

To the Paymaster, Iron 18^{mds}. 15½^{lb}. Nails 3^{lb}. Rattans 14.

To the Garrison—Iron 13^{lbs}. Steel 1^{lb}. Bombay Cannon Powder 161^{lbs}.

Europe fine powder 13^{lb}. Read Earth 1^{lb}. Hartall 1^{lb}. White Lead 2^[lbs.]

Musquet Bal[1]s 125^{lb}. Paper 1 Quire Bbay Match 15 Skains.

1 Leather Bucket. 3 Handspikes.

SOLD—Iron 11 ^{mds}. 14^{lb}. Steel 1^{lb}. Nails 4½^{lb}. Muscovia Lanthorn 1. Nier Ball 6^{lb}. Globe Lanthorn 1.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

☞ FRANCIS FOWKE.

WAREHOUSEKEEPERS RECEIPTS & ISSUES IN THE MONTH OF JANRY. 1747—48

RECEIPTS.

Sallempores. Reced of Choco Nadem Mupa & Co. Viz:

No. 4 A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Peices 585
D ^o . B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
								598 P ^s .
No. 5. 6 A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	328
D ^o . B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
								356 D ^o .
Long Cloth Brown No. 7 Reced of D ^o . Viz ^t .								
No. 7 A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	447
No. 7 B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73
								520 D ^o .
Rice Reced ☞ Munchua from Tellicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	450 B ^s .

— FEBRUARY 1747-48 —

Pepper received of the following Merchants viz^t.

	Fans.	Cands.	Mds.	lbs.			
Reced at Anjengo viz ^t .							
Conjee Caudee Maitre	@ 325	17	11	2	Can.	Mds.	lbs.
Conjee Naina	D ^o .	12	4	20			
		<hr/>			29	15	22
at Eddova							
Thome at 61 R ^s		34	14	—			
Veltee Coche Caudee at 331 Fans.		5	12	—			
Domingo Rodriguez at 61 R ^s .		2	—	—	42	6	—
		<hr/>					

ISSUES.

Broad Cloth sold Mazerine Blue fine					1 $\frac{1}{8}$	Yds.
Lead delivered the Gunner for Musquet Balls					2	Cands.
Gunnys deliver [sic] Richard Bouchier Esqr. 880, Old Gunneys in lieu of which he is to return 440 new					880	Gun ^s .
		<hr/>				

N.B.

received 440 new Gunneys in lieu of the old ones.

ERRORS EXCEPTED
FRANCIS FOWKE,
W.H.K.

WAREHOUSEKEEPERS ACCO^t. SALES FOR THE MONTHS NOV^r. DEC^r. & JAN^rRY BROAD CLOTH viz^t.

Scarlet superfine to Europeans	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ yds. at					
	r. q ^s . cas.	4.	3.	95	66	— 33
Mazerine Blue fine to D ^o 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ at 3					11	2 50
		<hr/>				77 2 83

PERPETUANOES viz.

Red to Europeans	... .. .	6 1/4 @ 3/4	4	2	75	
Blue to D ^o.	... .. .	5 1/4 @ 3/4	3	3	75	
			<hr/>			8 2 50
Rupees	... .. .		86	1	33	
		<hr/>				

ERRORS EXCEPTED.
FRANCIS FOWKE

STOREKEEPERS ACCO^t. SALE FOR THE MONTHS NOV^r. DEC^r. & JAN^rRY 1747.

Iron to sundry Europeans	58 16 Mds. lb. at 2 1/2 @						
Steel to D ^o .	1					67	
Nails to D ^o	37. at 1/4 @ lb.					6 1 —	
Locks vz.							
1 Box Lock	... .. .		3	2	—	
1 Small Stock lock	... .. .		2	—	—	
		<hr/>				5 2 —	
GUNNER'S STORES VIZT:							
Bombay marlines	2 Scains					2 — —	
Red Bunting	1 Piece					3 3 34	
Blue D ^o	1 D ^o .					2 — —	
White D ^o .	2 D ^o . at 1. 2. 67 @ piece					3 1 34	
1 Brass Compass	... .. .					14 — —
5 Lanthorns	at 2 r ^s . ea					10 — —	
		<hr/>					

Carried over 191 10 46

— FEBRUARY 1747-48 —

	Brought forward	...	191	10	46
1 Muscovia Light	...	...	3	2	—
1 Globe Lanthorn	...	...	2	—	—
Leather Buckets 6 at Rs. 1½ ea	...	...	7	2	—
Half Hour Glasses 1	...	...	—	1	25
Neir Balls 6 lb at 30rs. ⅔ lb	...	...	—	1	80
White Lead 56 lb at Do.	...	...	4	—	80
Rattans 1/2 Bundle	...	...	—	3	75
	Rupees	...	212	1	66

N.B.

The above Error in the Nails of 3 Rs. is rectified in the St. Krs. To P^a. 16 and Pd. into the Treasury.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

THURSDAY 11TH. THIS Morning at Day light saw two sail of Ships at Anchor hull bearing about S^o. in which Position they remained the whole day, at noon appear'd another sail standing to the Northward, which passed farr out in the Offing with a Tack on her Ensign Staff, with a jury Maintopma[st] but she was so farr out that we cou'd not distinguish what Colours she had, and in the Evening appear'd a Ship to the Southward with Dutch Colours.

FRIDAY 12TH. THIS morning the Dutch Ship passed to the Northward and proves to be a Ship bound from this Coast to Battavia but mett with so great a S[ea] and strong Easterly winds of the Cape that she was obliged to bear up for a Supply of Water and Provisions. This Evening passed a small Armenian Ship from Bengall all the advices we could get from them was that they came from Bengall five sail in C^o: viz. 2 Armenian Ships, 2 Moors and One Jew with Dutch Colours, and y^t. there were 5 English Ships bound for Surat, but he was in such a hurry that we cou'd get no particulars from him.

Returned the 3 Tellicherry Toneyes with the Detachment which Accompanied y^e. Treasure.

SATURDAY 13TH. THIS morning passed a Dutch Snow farr out in y^e. Offing.

SUNDAY 14TH. THIS morning arrived a Boat from Quilone with one Mr. Mackackreen who is a Passenger on the Dutch Ship Bound to Battavia & was 1st. Mate of the Dutch Ship which the Apollo and Anglesea Privateers made a Prize off the 27th. Augst. as she came out of Bbay Harbour, he says that y^e. Ship which passed to the Northward y^e. 12 Inst^t. is the St. Louis which has brought them too twice, and is now Cruizing off Quilone, and can't tell what y^e. other two Ships were which lay at an Anchor.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

MONDAY 15TH. The Chief laid before y^e. board an Ola w^h. he had reced from the Chittys, advising that they had 1400 P^s. of Cloth r[eady] at Coletchee and 800 P^s. in the Washermans hands and desired that boats might be sent for the Cloth and to send them 4000 rupees, & that the Chief wrote again pressingly to the Chittys to come and make the Cloth Contract as the Season is farr Elapsed to advise the Presidency what money will be necessary to send us before the Rains.

Adjourned.

R^d. BOURCHIER.
THO^s. PATTLE.
FRANCIS FOWKE.

— FEBRUARY 1747-48 —

The Chief Received a very impertinent Ola from Cristna Anavy and the Dollova which he did not think proper to send an Answer to, but wrote to his Majesty informing him the Chief had reced a very Extraordinary Ola from his Ministers and desired to know whether it was wrote by his Majestys Order. WEDNES-
DAY 17TH.

Two of our Advice Boats returned, one from Coletchee y^e. other from Brinjohn, with advice that a Ship had passed Coletchee from the Southward and that when she was abrest of Brinjohn she stood to the Southward again, that one of the Boats was near her but seeing that she had white Vanes y^e. Boat returned fearing she might be a French Ship. A Monchua from the Southward gave also the same Acco^t. of her coming from the S^o.ward and hulling off to sea when abrest of Brinjohn. THURS-
DAY 25TH.

A Large Ship passed well in the Offing with Dutch Colours and seems to be a Dutch Ship, a Ketch Grab also passed with a White Ensign, but as the Moors on this Coast Carry white Colours, suppose her to belong to Callicut and come from Bengall. FRIDAY
26TH.

Arrived a Parr from the Cormandell Coast, which gave an Acco^t. of seeing many English Ships on the Coast, and that there were 26 sail of Ships and a snow in Fort S^t. David road the last of January.

Passed a Portuguees Ship from Bengall Called the Nossa Sen[r] D.Rosaria, she gives an Acco^t. of Three Europe Ships at Gallee but does not say whether they are part of Admiral Griffins Squadron, or three Ships directly from Europe. SATURDAY
27TH.

This Morning saw a Ship at Anchor a little to the Southward of the Fort, which weighed about 8 oClock and hoisted Portuguees Colours sent a boat after her, but the sea Breeze setting in fresh y^e. boat cou'd not come up with her. SUNDAY
28TH.

RECEIVED an Ola from the King of Travencore, in which he declar[ed] the Ola wrote to the Chief by his Ministers are all by his direction without which they dare not write, and then goes on as follows. "Such things as I have had Occasion for, "I have ordered my Minister to write for, But I can only have them when the "Commodore please for such things as I was formerly favoured with, y^e. Company "were no looser, and I was generally supplied with. But at presen[t] what ever "I want You write me that you have them not, which I don't know the reason of."

RECEIVED an Ola from Gristna Annavy and the Dolloa in Answer to one sent them a few days ago in which the Chief complained that the Merchants who had Balances outstanding said that the Government must make them good as they had reced the money and that the Merch[ants] might be permitted to come & make new [contract] To which they make a vile Excuse and pretend that the Merchants not being able to procure Pepper, they had Delivered them the money and requested they would supply the Pepper which they had done to the Northward. That they wou'd come to Anjengo on the 5th. of their Month and settle these Acco^{ts}.

THAT as to the new Contract our Price of Pepper was very low, that for the N^o. con Pepper it is but 61 rupees and as rupees are now low makes it very difficult to gett Pepper. Then they go on and say that Being in great want of Powder, Ball Small Armes and other warlike Stores, which we cannot be supplied with from Anjengo, make it necessary to apply to some other Europe Nation, and having Enemy on both sides of us, makes absolutely necessary to provide ourselves in the best manner we can at this juncture, and without Pepper we Cannot be supplied with these Stores, which done we shall use our utmost dilligence to supply the Honble East India Company.

And in the following Paragraph they contradict themselves. They first say that all the olas they write the chief are by the King's order, without which they dare not write them, and then they go on and say that for all Europe Commoditys w^h. the King has occasion for, we have no dependance on any body but the H^o. East India Co. which his Majesty has often declared to the Commodore.

Translate of an Ola Reced from Gristna Annovy and the Dollava dated the 17th. Febr'y.

— MARCH 1747-48 —

TUESDAY
1ST. Arrived a Monchua from Tellicherry with 1500 Bales of Rice for the use of this Garrison and y^e. Gentlemen there have adviced us that they do not think it Prudent to dispatch y^e. Anjengo Sloop while y^e. St. Louis lays in Mihie road, where she has been ever since the 18th. Ult^o. and this is the first advice we have reced of her being there from them.

The Chief reced two Letters from Captⁿ. Benjamin Fisher Commander of the Porto Bella Capt^a. W^m. Webber of the Prince William and Capt. Henry Broadley of the True Britton of the 31st. Jañry from Gallee advising that they had Reced his several Lres informing of the Enimie and that they arrived at that Port the 29th. of Janry and waited there for Orders from Fort St. David's for their proceeding y^e. former for Fort St. David the two latter for Bengall were qtd.. they advise that Admiral Boscowan had hoisted his Flag before they left Portsmouth y^e. 5th. August /and they belive he wou'd sail in a month with what Ships of the Companys were ready but they make no manner of mention of our two expected Ships the Darrington & Strettham, the Chief reced also a Lre from the Gov^r. of Columbo, informing him that Commodore Griffin was at Fort St. Davids with 18 sail of Ships, The Chief immediately dispatch'd Letters to the Gov^r. of Columbo to be forwarded to the Captⁿ. at Galle[e] to get advice of those two Ships.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

Nellipa Chitty being arrived was called before the Board who declared in behalf of himself &c^t. Partners that they cou'd not come to any Contract for the Honble Companys Cloth at pres[ent] as there had been a very Dry season, and a great part of the Crop of Cotton Lost, nor should they be able to give any answer in less th[an] Six Weeks, when they should be Certain what Quantity wou'd be prod[uced].

Resolved immediately to dispatch a boat to Tellicherry with this Advice to the Presidency and agreeable to their orders to send up our Books Dyary & Consultations for last Year and an Estimate of what money will be necessary for y^e. Currency of this Factory.

THURSDAY
3^D. The General Lre for Bombay being wrote fair, was signed with Books usual Papers and Dispatched with a General Lre to y^e. Chief & Factors at Tellicherry informing them that it was the Governour and Councils orders that they shou'd, on Recet of those dispatches send them up by a Pattamar Boat without delay.

FRIDAY
4TH. DISPATCHED the Tellicherry Monchua which brought down the Rice, with a General Lre to y^e. Chief and Factors their desiring that they will please to Charge us no more for the Rice than it Cost the Honble Company as the Price they Charge the 450 Bales at with the extravagant Freight to their Monchuaes makes it come out so excessive dear to our Garrison, that they cannot aford [sic] to pay for it.

MONDAY
7. IMPORTED Ship Faza Salam from Bengall, bound for Surat she touched at Fort St. Davids and brings advice that the Exeter and Winchester Men of Warr had sailed for this Coast either late in Janry or early in Febry. Admiral Griffin writes the Chief under the 15 Febry that he then hoped they were arrived here, and yet we have no manner of advice of them, which makes me fear they are drove away to the W^t.ward by not keeping Ceylone close aboard.

TUESDAY
8TH. This Evening sailed Ship Phezasalam for Bombay and Surat.

WEDNESDAY
9TH. ARRIVED two small Monchuaes and a Pinget with Rice from Tellicherry, they bring advice that the St. Louis remains in Mihie Road, and that they have a small Grab which Cruizes off that Port. Also that the Portuguees have sent down a Frigat,

— MARCH 1747-48 —

four Galleys & a Number of small Vessels of Warr which had Attempted to make a landing at Tannore but were drove of Scandalously [*sic*] by the Moors and were returned to Callicutt.

The Chief wrote an Ola to the King desiring that the Merchants might be permitted to come and make y^e. Pepper Contract and that the Ministers who are said to have recd part of the Merchants money last year may be ordered to pay in Pepper, for those Balances. THURSDAY 10TH.

Arrived a Boat from Coletchee with [*lacuna*] P^s. of the H^o. Companys Cloth, and the Chittys wrote the Chief desiring that they may have a further supply of Money, and that they shall have another Boat load Ready in 8 or 10 Days time.

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*WEDNESDAY 15TH.RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^r. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

The Chief laid the Chittys Ola before the Board on which it was agreed to send them 2000 R^s: and likewise to send 2000 Rupees to be Ex^a. into Fanams.

Adjourned.

RP. BOURCHIER.
THO^s. PATTLE.
FRANCIS FOWKE.

RETURNED a Long boat Boat [*sic*] from Tellicherry with 300 Bales of Rice for the use of this Garrison, and a General Lre from the Chief & Factors of the 10th. Inst^t. in which they inform us that they do not think proper to risque the Honible Companys Sloop down yet as the S^t. Louis was in Mihie road still, That they have advice from Fort S^t. David of y^e. 20th. Ult^o: when all the Men of Warr were there except the Midway, Preston, & Lively, which were daily expected. SUNDAY 19TH.

Private Letters bring an Account that the Portuguees Armado were at Telli-cherry in their Return to Goa after their scandulouse behaviour at Tannore, that they had borrowed Tonys of the French and made some preparations for a second Attempt, but the Padre Vicar of Callicut seeing the little union there was amongst the Officers wrote a Lre to the Commandant, perswading him to desist from any further Attempts, which advice they followed, it [*is*] supposed that the Padre found that nothing was to be expected from them, and that they wou'd only bring more disgrace upon Europeans in General which made him give his advice.

ARRIVED a Pattamar from Fort S^t. Davids with only a Duplicate of y^e. last General Lre of y^e. 15th. Ult^o. and Private Lres of the 6th. Inst^t. inform us that the Harwich was gone to Convoy the Prince William Porto Bello & True Briton from Gallee to Fort S^t. David & that the Exeter & Winchester had been sailed sometime for this Coast to look out for the S^t. Louis, and as they have not been heard of We are very Apprehensive they must have been drove off to the S.W^t. We are also informed that the Honible Companys Forces were Encam[p^d.] to the N^o.ward of Fort S^t. David and that Two of our Men of Warr Blocked up Pondicherry by Sea. TUESDAY 21ST.

— MARCH 1747-48 —

AT A CONSULTATION

THURS-
DAY 23^D.*Present*RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

The Chief represents to the Board that he had Certain Intelligence that an Order was gone to Porca in the Kings Name to get ready a large Quantity of Pepper, which it was said wou'd be sent to y^e. Cape &c^a. Ports to the Southward on the Dutch Contract this being an absolute breach of y^e. Hoñble Companys Priviledges Resolved to send out two good Detachments of a Serjeant Corporal and Eight Private Men each one to Cruize to the N^o.ward & the other to the S^o.ward with orders to seiz any Vessels they shou'd find with Pepper on board and to bring them to Anjengo.

RESOLVED that the Chief send another Remonstrance to his Majesty, representing the unreasonableness of this proceeding and at the same time requesting that his Majesty will give orders that the last Years Pepper Ballances be paid, and that the Merchants be permitted to come and make a pepper Contract, and that his Majesty will not permitt his subjects to carry any Pepper off shore which we can't avoid seizing if we find it afloat agreeable to the ancient Contra^{ts}. Existing between this Government & the Hoñble Company. Resolved to send an Express to Telli-cherry with a General Lre to the President and Council of Bombay. Representing the difficultys we are like to be involved in, and the probability of a rupture with the Government shoud any of this Pepper fall into our hands for which reason, requested that they wou'd send us down a few Englishmen and a small Gallivat if she Can be spared.

*Adjourned.*R^D. BOURCHIER.
THO^S. PATTLE.
FRANCIS FOWKE.FRIDAY
24TH.

DISPATCHED a Boat Express to Tellicherry with a General Lre to the Presidency, and a General Lre to the Factory giving them an Acco^t. of our Fort St. David Advices, and desired that they will dispatch the Bombay Packet with all possible expedition, as it may be of the utmost consequence to this Factory shou'd it miscarry.

SATURDAY
25TH.

ARRIVED a small schooner [sic] from Tellicherry with 290 Ba^s. of Rice for the use of this Factory.

Reced a Gen^l. Lre of the 20th. Inst^t. from the Chief & Factors at Tellicherry they say they cannot yet send us an Acco^t. Cost of the new Rice sent us, till they have settled the Acco^t. of the whole Quant[ity] contracted for this Year. That the old rice stands the Company in R^s. 2.—10 $\frac{1}{2}$ Bale and that they Issue it out at 2-60 to make good defeciency. They advise us that they had sent out y^e. Express Boat to discover 2 Ships which had apeard [sic] off their Port at times from the 14th. Inst^t. which done she had orders to Cruize to y^e. Northward of Mount Dilly to inform the Grabbs which they Expected from Bombay and that on her Return she shou'd be dispatched with our Books & to the Presidency.

That a Moors Ship from Bengall bound for Bussora had Import[ed] there the 19th. Inst^t. one Richard Finley Master. This Richard Finley has sailed many Years in the French Service from Bengall, and is married to the late French Directores sister, so that it is more then Proba[ble] that she is a French Ship under Fictitious Colours.

— MARCH 1747-48 —

AT A CONSULTATION

SATURDAY
25TH.*Present*RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

Having Certain Advices that the King has filled two Banksalls with Pepper at Porviar, and it being Certain that they intend to ship it off there as they have done a small Quantity. Resolved to send down two Vessels with a Serjeant Corporal and Eight Men on Each to prevent it, and that we write the King an Ola informing him, that we cannot permitt the Pepper to be carried out of the Country, it being one of the Honble Companys most antient Priviledges that no Pepper shou'd be Carried out of the Country by Sea, and that if any body was caught attempting to carry any off, both Pepper & Vessel were Forfited [*sic*] to y^e. Hoñble Company.

*Adjourned.*R^P. BOURCHIER.
THO^S. PATTLE.
FRANCIS FOWKE.

IMPORTED the Canterbury Schooner from Bengall belonging to this Place, she left Calcutta the 6th. Febr̄y when the Hoñble Companys Ships Princess of Wales, Houghton and Ceasar were atakeing in their Cargoes for great Britain and the East Coast Captⁿ. Benson was come up before the Town to lay Guard Ship, the Country being greatly infested with Morattas.

APRIL.
SATURDAY
1ST.

PASSED a Ketch under Dutch Colours and a Penant she fired a Gunn (we suppose for a boat) but sent no other advice ashore, but that the Vessel was Called y^e. Bombardeer Hooker come from Batavia had been at Columbo and Tutecourine and was bound to Cochim, We suppose her a Packet Boat with the Declaration of War against France.

SUNDAY
2^D.

THE Chief having reced Advice of his Majestys being at Attinga sent an Ola, Congratulating his Arrival and requesting a Conference with him if it suited his conveniency.

TUESDAY
4TH.

RECEDE an Ola from Gristna Annavy in Answer to the L̄re sent by the Chief and Council the 25th. Ult^o. and to the Ola sent Yesterday by the Chief the Purport viz^t.

WEDNES-
DAY 5TH.

That he had Reced the L̄re and Ola the “ Purport of both he had Communi-
“ cated to his Majesty, As to the L̄re from the Council, we conclude that there will
“ be an Alteration for the Resolutions therein. We here have also Consulted
about the Price of Pepper, that now is, It would be a very hard Case for us to advance
our Money and to loose by the Pepper without being supplied with the Necessarys
for Warr, to defend us against our Enemies, were these procurable a loss wou'd
be supportable but it is hard to be loosers, without any advantage at all and this is
the Result of our Consultation. It is impossible for the King and the Chief to meet
at Present, As the Chief cannot come here, and it is inconvenient for his Majesty
to go there at present as he is going to the N^o.ward, and I am obliged to accompany
him.

The Linguister also reced an Ola from Gristna Annavy in Answer to one he had wrote him in his own name and by the Chiefs order to try if he wou'd perswade them to desist from their present scheme by assuring him that the carrying the Pepper by sea is a Point which the English cannot give up, and that the Attempting it might prove of very ill Consequence, as the English wou'd have a very great Power in India in a very short time. To which he reply'd. That they made no doubt of y^e. Power and Strength of the English, thô they did of their Affection for the Government. Seeing that all other Europeans who had Fortificatio[n] on the Mallabar Coast, suffered not any Europeans to insult the Governments where

— APRIL 1748 —

settled, should they now bring all their Powers here, we must bear what ever they please, for we shall do nothing against them. If we can't carry the Pepper by Sea we must carry it by Land for we are obliged to deliver it.

**THURS-
DAY 6TH.** ARRIVED a Private Boat from Tellicherry which brought a Gen^l. Lre of y^e. 31st. Ult^o. advising his Majestys Ships Exeter & Winche[isea] arrived there the 30th. Ult^o. took on board 300 Topasses and immed[iately] attacked the St. Louis in Mihie Road, which Ship fired pretty briskly at first, but in a short time cut her Cable and Run in Shore under the Guns of the Fort. That the Men of Warr reared in Shore as near as the depth of Water wou'd permit and continued firing at her till Sunsett.

**FRIDAY
7TH.** ARRIVED the Hoñble Companys Sloop Bonetta (intended for the use of this Place) with Mess^{rs}. W^m. Hornby & Robert Freemouth having some Stores and some Rice on Board. By her reced a Gen^l. Lre. from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry advising that the Exeter & Winchester returned into Tellicherry Road y^e. 31st. Ult^o: having reced very little damage, in their Ships, and had lost only one European and one Topass. But that the Enemy had lost upwards of 40 Men and the Ship so much damaged that they think she cannot go to sea this Season if ever.

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^r. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

WILL^m. HORNBY.

The Hoñble President and Council having appointed Mr. W^m. Hornby a Member of Council here he took his seat at the board accordingly, and we shou'd have appoint[ed] him paymaster, but as it is absolutely Necessary that he shou'd go down to Cotata to look after the Cloth Investment, we thought proper to continue Mr. Fowke Paymaster till Mr. Hornby returns to Anjengo.

ORDERED Mr. Robert Tremoult to take Charge of the Secretarys Office.

Resolved to send a General Lre to the Presidency informing them of our present scituation with the Government & how we have acted, to prevent y^e. Pepper being carry'd off by Sea, also that we have Room to hope we shall be able to make the Cloth Investment ordered, and hope they have sent a supply of money for that use.

ORDERED the Bonetta Sloop with a Detachment on board to go and strengthen those Vessells cruising off Porviar.

EXAMINED & PASSED the following Acco^{ts}.

The Treasury Account for Febry & March.

The Paymasters Acco^t: for Febry & March.

The Storekeepers Receipts & Issues for D^o. D^o.

The Warehousekeepers D^o D^o. D^o. D^o.

Adjourned.

R^d. BOURCHIER.THO^s. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

TREASURY CASH.		Dr.	
1747-49-7	FEBRY.		
	1 ST .	To Balance of last Months Accot.	17690 9
	5	„ Nellipa Chitty reced Balance of 2000 Rupees sent the 24 Dec ^r . to be Exchanged	3655 —
		To Cotadally Farm, Reced of the Rentor for Aug ^t . Sep ^r . Oct ^r . Nov ^r . Dec ^r . & Jañry	2102 4
		<hr/>	
	Fanams ...	23447	13

TREASURY RUPEES.		Dr.	
1	To Balance	4109	1 77
	„ Rice 160 Bags at 4 1/2	720	— —
10	„ Tellicherry Factory	50000	— —
	„ Francis Fowke Warehouse ^r . the amo ^t . sales in Nov, Dec ^r . & Jañry	86	1 3[...]
	„ Do. Storekeeper Genl Stores sales in Do.	212	1 [...]
		<hr/>	
	Rupees ...	55128	— [76]

TREASURY CASH.		Cr.	
	Ca. Md. lb.		
19 TH .	By Pepper for 19. 9. 24 at Fans: 355 $\frac{1}{2}$ Candy.	6919	12
	„ King of Travencore paid the Princess' pay for Janry & Feb	200	—
29 TH .	„ Francis Fowke Paymaster to defray his dis- bursements.	8000	—
		<hr/>	
	„ Balance	15119	12
		8328	1
		<hr/>	
	Fanams ...	23447	13

TREASURY RUPEES.		Cr.	
FEBRY.			
15 TH .	By Choca Nadem Mupa Chitty and Company Accot. Cloth Contract	4000	— —
29 TH .	Francis Fowke Paymaster	1083	2 33
		<hr/>	
	Rupees ...	5083	2 33
	„ Balance	50044	2 43
		<hr/>	
	Rupees ...	55128	— 76

ANJENGO MARCH 6. 1747/8.
 ERRORS EXCEPTED

— APRIL 1748 —

Anjengo Consulations, 1747-49

TREASURY CASH.		D ^r	
MARCH.			
1	To Balance of last Months Accot.	8328	1
22	To Nelliapa Chitty for Rupees 2000 Exchanged at 6. 9	13125	—
		<hr/>	
	Fanams	21453	1

TREASURY RUPEES.		D ^r	
1	To Balance of last Months Accot.	50044	2 43

TREASURY CASH.		C ^r	
MARCH.			
1	By Pepper 3. 18. 7 at 355 ^{ps} Candy	1388	15
7	„ The King of Travencore pd. the Ps. her Pay for this Mo.	100	—
	Francis Fowke Paymaster	2102	4
28	Do. ... Do.	1000	—
31	Do. ... Do.	7000	—
		<hr/>	
	By Balance	11591	3
		9861	14
		<hr/>	
	Fanams	21453	1

TREASURY RUPEES		C ^r	
MARCH.			
15	By Choca Nadem Mupa Chitty &co. ^{ps} advanced Accot: Cloth	2000	—
	„ Nelliapa Chitty to Exchange	2000	—
29	„ Do ... Do.	2000	—
31	By Francis Fowke Paymaster	2107	6
		<hr/>	
	By Balance	8107	— [6]
		41937	2 37
		<hr/>	
	Rupees	50044	2[43]

— APRIL 1748 —

ANJENGO APRIL 8. 1748.
 ERRORS EXCEPTED.
 R^p. BOURCHIER.

— APRIL 1748 —

THE PAYMASTERS ACCO^t: FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRY 1748.

To Garrison Charges	...	...	...	...	...	1705	1	33
„ Fortifications & House Repairs	...	...	...	...	...	271	2	3
„ Diet Money	...	...	...	...	...	340	—	—
„ Servants Wages	...	...	...	...	...	99	2	67
„ Charges General	...	...	...	...	...	40	2	37
„ Charges Extraordinary	..	...	...	...	...	280	3	87
„ Charges Merchandize	..	...	...	...	...	107	—	67
„ Eddova Residency	..	...	...	...	...	15	—	35
„ Brinjohn Banksall	..	...	...	...	...	9	1	33
„ Tellicherry Factory	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	—
„ General Stores	...	...	...	...	...	154	1	56
						<u>3027</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>18</u>
„ Balance	...	...	...	...	...	366	—	30
					Rupees	<u>3393</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>48</u>

THE PAY MASTERS ACCOUNT FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1748.

To Garrison Charges	...	...	...	...	...	1682	2	98
„ Diet Money	...	...	...	...	...	310	—	—
„ Servants Wages	...	...	...	...	...	95	2	67
„ Fortifications & House Repairs	...	...	...	...	...	247	2	43
„ Charges General	...	...	...	...	...	80	2	11
„ Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...	...	561	2	49
„ Charges Merchandize	...	...	...	...	...	93	1	68
„ Eddova Residency	...	...	...	...	...	31	—	1
„ Brinjohn Banksall	...	...	...	...	...	9	1	33
„ Tellicherry Factory	...	...	...	...	...	36	3	22
„ General Stores	...	...	...	...	...	190	1	52
„ Gunneys, 2000 at 25 ^{rs} . $\frac{2}{3}$ hund ^d . 60 of Mr. Williamson 397 Bags at 30 D ^o .	D ^o.	...	D ^o.	...	...	119	—	40
						<u>619</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>40</u>
„ Rice	...	...	...	...	...	222	1	—
					Rupees	<u>4180</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>84</u>

STOREKEEPERS RECEIPTS AND ISSUES IN THE MONTH OF FEBRY 1748.

RECEIPTS.

Handspikes 44. Received of the Paymaster.

ISSUES VIZ.

To the Garrison—Europe Fine Powder 119^{lbs.}. Europe Cannon 2 lb Bombay fine Powder 9^{lbs.}. Bombay Cannon Powder 32^{lbs.}. One Pounder Iron Balls 1 lost in Exercise—1 Four Pounder Iron Ball & 1 Six pounder fired at Munchuas—2000 Musquet Balls delivered the Military—Goa Paper 3^{rms.} 1^{qr.}—to the Military—1 Leather Bucket worne out 20 Scains of Bombay Match Expended 6 Handspikes broke—3 Spunge staffs Croke—Steel 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^{lbs.} Iron 18 lbs. 3 Drum Cords—1 Skin—1 Drum head—1 Hoop.
To Paymaster viz^t.—Iron 4 lbs. Nail 15 lbs.
Sold viz^t. Iron 2^{mds.} 18^{lbs.}.—Nails 10^{lb.}. Steel 7 lb.
Storekeepers receipts and Issues in the Month of March 1748.

— APRIL 1748 —

RECEIPTS.

Wood Oil 7½ Mds. or 199 Dungoys received and bought out of the Phaza-Salam.

ISSUES.

To the Garrison—Gun Powder viz^t. Europe fine 86^{lb.}—Europe Cannon 34½^{lb.}
Bombay Cannon 17½ lb. Four pounder round Iron Ball 1. —Eight Inch Sell 1.
Nier Balls 400—Goa Paper ½ q^r. Bombay Match 15 Scanes. Iron 7 lb. Iron Nails
1 lb.

To the Paymaster—Iron Nails 25½ lb—Iron 3 Mds.

md. lb. Md. lb.

Sold—Iron Nails 17 lb.—Iron 1. 8. Hoes 4—rattans 1/2 Bundle or 35 Rattans.

WAREHOUSEKEEPERS RECEIPTS AND ISSUES IN FEBRY 1748.

RECEIPTS.

Pepper Reced at Anjengo viz.

	Fans.	Ca.	Mds.	lb.			
Conjee Caudee Maitre at 335	¶ Candy ..	22	3	5			
Conjee Naina	325 Do. ..	24	2	5			
Bought of Domingo Rodriguez at 355	¶ Candy ..	19	9	24			
Do. . . of Mottan Chitty—355	¶ Candy ..	3	18	7			
					Ca.	Mds.	lb.
					69	13	13

RECEIVED OF THE MERCHANTS AT EDDOVA VIZ.

	RS.						
Thome . . . at 61	¶ Candy	18	4	27			..
Domingo Rodriguez 61	Do.	3	—	21			..
Veltu Coche Caudee 331	Do.	3	2	—			..
							24 7 19

Sallempores No. 4 Reced of Choca Nadem Mupa & Co. viz.

A	Pieces 385		
B	282	667	Pieces.

Sallempores No. 5. 6 recd of Choca Nadem Mupa & Co. viz.

A	167		
B	95	262	Pieces.

ISSUES.

		Yds.	
Broad Cloth viz ^t ...			
Mazarine Blue sold to the Chief	17		..
Do. Do. Do. to a soldier	1½	18½	Yards.
Perpetuanoes Red sold Capt. Forbes	3		
Blue sold the Chief	5½		
Do. to Fra ^s . Fowke	3	11½	
Rice delivered the Pay Master for the Military & C. ..		280	Bales.

— APRIL 1748 —

WAREHOUSEKEEPERS RECEIPTS [sic] AND ISSUES IN THE MONTH OF MARCH 1748.

RECEIPTS.

Rice received from Tellicherry out of 4 Munchuaes the Lively and the Neptune. Three thous one hund & one .. .. .	..	3101	Bales.
Sallempores N ^o . 4 Reced of Choca Nadem Mupa & ca. viz.			
A	89		
B	101	190	Pieces.
N ^o . 5. 6. A	33		
B	145	178	Pieces.
Gunnies viz.			
2000 Ps. received and bot. of Mr. Geo. Williamson ..	2000		
397 Bags D ^o	397		
163 D ^o . of the Chief in lieu of 327 old ones ..	163	2560	Guns.

ISSUES VIZ.

Broad Cloth Mazer Blue fine sold to Europeans.. ..	..	3 7/8	yds.
Gunnies 327, old Bags delivered the Chief in lieu of the abovementioned 163 received of him .. ..	..	327	Gun.
Rice to the Pay. Mr. for the Garrison & ca... ..	..	294	Bs.

ANJENGO THE 31 MARCH 1748.

ERRORS EXCEPTED

Ψ FRA'S FOWKE.

Dispatched an Express Vessel with a Gen^l. Lre to the Presidency and another to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry desiring they will forward the former by the first Conveyance. MONDAY
10TH.

Passed a Ship to the Southward and farr out in the offing that we cou'd not send a Boat on board. TUESDAY
11.

Passed a Ship to the Southward farr out in the Offing. WEDNES-
DAY 12.

Nellipa Chitty arrived from Cotata Empowered by his Partners to make the Cloth Contract but insists much on the high price of Cotton, and the difficulty of Procuring the ordinary long Cloth, and wou'd have had the price of that sort raised, which the Chief assured him was impracticable, and that the Hon^{ble} Company had better be without the Cloth than to raise the Price but he was not to be brought to reason. SUNDAY
16.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^r. CHIEF.
THOMAS PATTLE. FRANCIS FOWKE.
WILLIAM HORNBY.

TUESDAY
18.

The Chief represented to the Board that Nelliapa Chitty had been here these 2 Days past, and that he had insisted much on raising the Price of the Long Cloth, but that he belived [sic] he had at last brought him to a reasonable way of thinking that he wou'd make a Cloth Contract.

— APRIL 1748 —

Nelliapa Chitty being called before the Board, declared that he was Empowered by Choco Nadem Mupa Chitty & Co. his Partners to make a New Cloth Contract but insisted much on raising the Price of the Long Cloth which when he found he cou'd not effect, he came to the following agreement. viz.

To deliver in every Month 2200 P^s: of the following sortments at y^e. same Price as the last Contract.

Sallampores N ^o :	4 A.	600 P ^s .	@ 29 Fan ^s .	139 P ^s .
Ditto	5 A.	600	19 D ^o .	
Long Cloth	7	1000	17 $\frac{1}{4}$	

2200 P^s. each Month and that the Honble Companys Servant who shall reside at Cotata shall advance him money as he delivers in the Cloth In Case he deliver in a larger proportion of fine Cloth then he does of the Course the surplus of fine Cloth to remain in the Honble Companys Hands but not to be brought to Acco^t. till the proportion of Coarse Cloth is brought in—He also obliges himself to Comply fully with the last Contract in three Months from this day, and we oblige ourselves to receive the Cloth, if in the above proportions though it shou'd amo^t. to three or Even Four thousand P^s. of Cloth $\frac{1}{3}$ month. Agreed to advance him Four thousand rupees (R^s. 4000) acco^t. his Cloth Contract.

Adjourned.

R^d. BOURCHIER.
THO^s. PATTLE.
FRANCIS FOWKE.

FRIDAY
28. RECEIVED two General L^{res} from Tellicherry one of the 20th. acknowledging y^e. receipt of ours of the 10th. Inst^t. with the detachm^t. which Came down on y^e. Bonnetta Sloop and the other of the 24th. Inst^t. with Five Chests of Treasure q^{ts}. (Rupees 50,000) which [with] Buoys & ropes &c^a. amo^t. as $\frac{1}{3}$ Invoice to (R^s. 50,004. 3. 10) the charge of the Munchua Toney & Detachment not being inserted, but will be Charged afterwards.

They acknowledge the receipt [*sic*] of our Packet for the Presidency which they propose to forward y^e. 26th. by an Express Boat.

They say that the Box q^{ts}. 4 Brass locks, which came down here with our Stores, is not Invoiced to them, and that we must write to the Presidency about them.

SATURDAY
29TH. Returned the Tellicherry Munchua Toney & Detachment which brought down the Treasure, with our Answer to this General L^{re}.

SUNDAY
30TH. Received an Ola from the Chittys advising that they had got 1100 Pieces of Cloth ready at Coletche and desired that it might be sent for.

— APRIL 1748 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^r. CHIEF
 THOMAS PATTLE. FRANCIS FOWKE.
 WILLIAM HORNBY.

SUNDAY
30TH.

The Chittys Ola being laid before the Board, it was agreed, that as the Weather holds tolerably, good, that the Bonnetta Sloop be ordered to go to Coletche to take in the Hoñble Companys Cloth and that the lively Remain at Porviara to prevent y^e. Shipping off the Pepper.

Adjourned.

R^d. BOURCHIER.
 THO^s. PATTLE.
 FRANCIS FOWKE.

AT A CONSULTATION

TUESDAY
2^D.*Present*

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^r. CHIEF
 THOMAS PATTLE. FRANCIS FOWKE.
 WILLIAM HORNBY.

The Weather growing squally and looking doubtfull (tho' the Monsoon does not seem set in as the Winds hang S^o. and S. E-erly) Agreed to Recall our Vessels which are Cruizing to the S^o.w[ard] to prevent y^e. Pepper being Shipt off at Porviar : being informed that all the Munchuas which were there are loaded with other good [sic] and gone to theSw[^d.].

Upon Inspecting the Treasury, and Treasury Acco^{ts}. we find that they agree exactly, and that the Ball^a. Rupees is Eighty three thousand One hundred seventy four, three quarters, & seventy one reas and Balance of Cash, Fan^s: Thirty eight thousand One hundred forty eight & fourteen Magonie.

A Princess of this Royal Family being to be married in a few days the Government demanded the usual present on such occasions, for which we can find but one precedent, which was July the 2^d. 1736. when the Present was much less than now demanded, but as they insist this is a Princess of greater dignity, and the difference in value does not seem of Consequence sufficient to Engage in any New disputes with the Government. ORDERED the Paymaster to prepare y^e. Present and that Mess^{rs}. Francis Fowke & W^m. Hornby get themselves ready to accompany it to Attinga tomorrow.

Richard Bourchier Esq^r. having demanded of this board the sum of Rupees Three thousand seven hundred seventy eight & seventy three reas which sum he had paid Captⁿ. Thomas Waddam for the Lead & Iron deliverd to the Government and for which the Government had given an Obligation to pay the Hoñble Company in Pepper being Candies 61. 18. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ this affair [sic] being thoroughly examind and the Governments Obligation for said Pepper laid before the Board, AGREED that he be paid the sum out of the Hoñble Companys Treasury.

Finding that Mr. Robert Freemoult is incapa[ble] of doing the Secretarys business. We think it absolutely necessary that W^m. Hornby do take Charge of that Office, and we appoint him to be payM^r. and Store K^r. and as we have not a Companys Servant who can be spared to go and see the Cloth collected at Cotata RESOLVED that we pick out a sober Man out of the Military to be sent with Xavier Poola (one of the Assist^t. in the Warehouse) to take an Acco^t. of the Hoñble Companys Cloth as it is brought into Cotata, as we cannot send for it away at this season.

— MAY 1748 —

Tho' the Gentlemen at Tellicherry have not yet sent us an Invoice of the Rice sent here on the Honble Companys Acco^t. for the use of this Garrison, yet by some hints we have reced it appears to us that it will stand the Honble Company in more than we deliver it out at, to y^e. garrison, which being taken into Consideration and being convinced that the Garrison from their Poverty, cannot aford [*si*] to pay any more than the usual price of 13 Fan^s. ^{per} Bale, y^e. price they have paid for some years. Resolved that it be Issued to them at y^e. same price and that every boddy [*si*] else pay 16 fan^s. ^{per} Bale for what Rice they have out of y^e. Warehouse.

Adjourned.

R^d. BOURCHIER.
THO^s. PATTLE.
FRANCIS FOWKE.

THURS-
DAY 4

[THE] Bonnetta Sloop, and the lively schooner arrived in the road y^e. latter having [a] Munchua in low, the surff very high and Y^e. weather growing very squally at [noon] Sea Running high and a hard Gale at S.E. the lively Schooner Weighed and bore away, we suppose for Mudd Bay and the Munchua drove out of [s]ight.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^r. CHIEF
THOMAS PATTLE. FRANCIS FOWKE.
W^m. HORNBY.

At 5 in the Evening it blowing very hard and the sea Running very high we judged it very difficult for the Bonnetta to side it out, and the Wind being at SE. and SSE. Agreed to have a signal made for the Bonnetta to cutt her Cable and bear away, she answered the signal, but rode fast.

Adjourned.

R^d. BOURCHIER.
THO^s. PATTLE.
FRANCIS FOWKE.

FRIDAY
5TH

This Morning the weather continuing the Bonnetta cutt and put away to the Northward we suppose for Mudd Bay.

At Noon reced a Lre from the Master of the lively schooner advising that at 8 last night that Vessel was wrecked about two Miles to the Southward of Quilone, y^e. Sea Running so high that they cou'd not weather Quilone Point tho they had the wind at [S.E.] but a monstrous westerly Sea, but that all the People were saved, that they have lost their Cloths Arms and 4 Wall Pieces which were on board her, the Monch[ua] also drove on Shore a little to the Southward of them, she had run by her cland[est]inly in the night, and when the Lively brought her too, she dropt her Anchor and all her People jumpt overboard and Swam ashore, she had nothing but some Cassia on board, which had y^e. Dutch seized they wou'd not only have conf[is]cated her Cargoe, but wou'd have made Slaves of all her people, which pro[ba]bly might be the reason that they jumped overboard, not knowing but our Vessel might be Dutch.

SATURDAY
6.

It continues blowing hard in squals with a teri[ble] Sea but the Wind shifts a little to y^e. Westward being at S.W. reced hourly [news] of monchua being lost to the Southward.

— MAY 1748 —

Reced advices by some travellers along shore that they had seen y^e. Hoñble SUNDAY 7.
Comp^s. Sloop Bonnetta on this side of Callie Quilone without her Mast, which
probably she may have cutt away that she may be able to ride at an Anchor, the
Weather modderate with some Squals.

Received an Account from some travellers that the Hoñble Comp[anys] Sloop MONDAY
Bonnetta is ashore a little to the Northward of Porca. 8TH.

Reced a Lre from Isack Hope advising that the Weather continuing he had
cut out of this Road and put for Mudd Bay: but fearing to overshoot the place he
had anchored at 7 at night when both sea and weather were Moderate, but the
weather came on again so hard in the Night, that they were forced to run the Sloop
ashore to save their lives, not withstanding which they had lost two Europeans and
3 Black fellows, two of the latter being Lascars and y^e. other and the 2 Europeans
were Soldiers, that the Natives had halled the Sloop up (she having reced little or
no damage) and that they had seized all the Arms and every thing that was in the
Vessel and turned our people adrift, who were kindly used by the Dutch Factor at
Porca.

Reced a Dutch Lre from the Commodore and Council of Cochin with its
translate in English, informing us that they had reced orders from the General and
Council of Battavia, to seiz all Ships belonging to the French which came into
their Ports, and to do them all the prejudice in their power and to aid and assist y^e.
English and that they were ready to Co-operate with us against the Common Enemy,
and offered to come to an agreement to return all dis[er]ters.

AT A CONSULTATION

TUESDAY
9TH.*Present*

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^r. CHIEF
THOMAS PATTLE. FRANCIS FOWKE.
W^m. HORNBY.

AGREED that the Chief send an Ola to the King of Porca with a List of all the
Stores and Arms on board the Bonnetta Sloop informing him they belonged to the
Hoñble English East India Company and that we expect she be delivered to such
person whom we may send to take Charge of her and all her Stores, Answered the
Com^{dr}. and Council of Cochim's Lre litting them know that we were always ready
to co-operate with them as farr as we are able in any thing which may annoy the
Common Enemy, but at the same time observed that they did not inform us of the
State General having declared Warr against France, that probably some of their
People might formerly have deserted to this place, but at present the king of Traven-
core seized all Europeans he caught [*sic*] stragglng in his Country.

EXAMINED and PASSED the following Acco^{ts}.

The Treasury Acco^t. for April.
The Warehousekeepers receipts and Issues for D^o.
The Storekeepers D^o. D^o.
The Paymasters Acco^t. for April.
The Warehousekeepers Acco^t. Sales for Feb^y. March & April.
The Storekeepers D^o. D^o. D^o.

Adjourned.

R^d. BOURCHIER.
THO^s. PATTLE.
FRANCIS FOWKE.

TREASURY ACCOUNT FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1748.

CASH.		DR.	
1	To Balance of last Months Acco ^t	9861	14 —
5	To Nellipa Chitty reced for Rs. 2,000 at 6.9½	13187	8 —
12	To Rupees exchanged ... 2000 at 6.10	13250	— —
20	To Do. ....1500 at Do.	9937	8 —
	Fanams ...	46236	14 —

RUPEES.		DR.	
1 ST .	To Balance	41937	2 37
23 RD .	To Tellicherry Factory received 5 Chests q ^{ty}	50000	— —
	Rupees ...	91937	2 37

CASH.		CR.	
30	By Francis Fowke Paymaster	8000	— —
	By Balance	38236	14 —
	Fanams ...	46236	14 —

RUPEES.		CR.	
APRIL.	12 By Cash exchanged at 6.10	2000	— —
	19 By Choca Nadem Mupa and Company, Acco ^t . Cloth Contract	4000	— —
	20 By Cash exchanged at 6.10	1500	— —
	30 By Francis Fowke Paymaster	1262	2 66
		8762	2 66
	By Balance	83174	3 71
	Rupees ...	91937	2 37

— MAY 1748 —

Anjengo Consultations, 1747-49

59

— MAY 1748 —

WAREHOUSEKEEPERS RECEIPTS AND ISSUES IN THE MONTH OF APRIL 1748.

RECEIPTS VIZ.

Sallampores Reced of Choca Nadem Mupa & Co. viz.

N ^o .	4 A	..	..	..	..	..	Pieces	63	
	B	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	
									171 Pieces.
N ^o .	5 : 6 A	..	..	..	..	..	Pieces	28	
	B	..	..	..	..	..	..	56	
									84 Pieces.
Lead	173 slabs	of	Bonnetta	from	Tellicherry	pze	225	3q ^{rs} .	13 ^{lb} .
							mds. lb.		and. mds. lbs.
or Candies	45	3	13	..	..	173 Slabs	45	3	13
Rice Received from Tellichy.	of	Boneta	& a	Munchua	..	..	..	..	810 Bales.

ISSUES.

Broad Cloth, Scarlet fine to Europeans	..	Yards	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	..
Maz ^r . Blue fine	.. ..	..	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ Yards.
Gunneys viz ^t .				
Sold the Chief new Bags	.. ..		127	..
D ^o .	D ^o .	old D ^o.	.. ..	131 ..
Woreout in Ballasting the Boneta Sloop	..		35	..
				293 Gunneys.
Rice deliver'd the Pay Master for the Garrison & Ca.	..		..	308 Bales.
Lead sold Nelliapa Chitty, to be brought to Accot.	..		..	3 Candies.
of Choca Nadem & Co. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ Slabs Pze 3 Candies	..		..

ANJENGO THE 30TH. APRIL 1748.

ERRORS EXCEPTED

: FRANCIS FOWKE

WHK^r.

RECEIPTS AND ISSUES OF GENERAL STORES IN THE MONTH OF APRIL 1748.

RECEIVED by the Boneta Sloop, and a Munchua Marcan Pocra from Tellicherry

lb.
 viz^t. Two Ounce Iron Balls 2000 pz. 2. 26 One Pound Iron Round Shott 1000/
 Pz. 8.3.20 Flints 5000—Budge Barrels 6—Country Leather Buckets 100—Gun
 Powder viz^t. Capt Ainsworth's fine 10 Barrels, Europe fine 4 Bar^{ls}. D^o: Cannon
 6 Barrels—1 Pr. of packing screws with bed and Iron Compleat—Single English
 Wood Cartouch Boxes 100—1 Sett containing 11 Powder Measures. Gunners Bills
 50. S[ac]k Needles 20—Balconey Hinges 6 pair. Garnet Hinges 3 Pr. small
 Garnet Hinges 3 pr. Brass desk hinges 3 pair—Iron Desk hinges 3 pair—Iron Chest
 Hinges 6 pr. Copper Ladles viz^t. 18 Pr^s. 6. 12 ps. 6 Red lead 50 lbs White lead 15 lbs.
 Hansall 30 Pounders—1 sett of silver Brass Tray weights. from 4 lb to a Quarter
 of an Ounce. Europe Cartridge Paper 10 Quire. Portuguez paper 10 reams Redd
 Earth 20 Maunds. Wood oil 1 Dupper cont^s. 2 Mds of Dungoys—Iron Crows 18
 lb. qr. lb. qr. lb.
 pz 1—6. I Bag Brimstone pz nett—1. 22. Salt Petre 2 Bd. 2. 2. 8.—
 Drumheads 8.1 Chest 1[Box]1 Case—Locks of Stores 4.

1747-49-8-A

— MAY 1748 —

ISSUES VIZ^t.

Delivered the Paymaster 6 lbs Iron Nails.

To the Garrison viz^t. Gun Powder viz^t. Bombay Cannon 51 lb^s. Europe Cannon 28 lbs. Europe fine 59 lb Nine Pounder round Iron Shott 2.—Wood oil 8 Dungows.—Red Lead 12 lbs. Red Earth 6 lbs. Goa Paper 1 Q^{re}. Handspikes 3 broke.

Sold Iron 3 Mds—Nails Iron 16 Lbs.

ANJENGO THE 30TH. APRIL 1748.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

FRANCIS FOWKE,

St. Kr.

PAYMASTERS ACCOUNT FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1748.

To Balance of last Month's Acco ^t.	...	...	...	15	1	96
.. Garrison Charges	...	...	...	1596	1	3
.. Diet Money	...	...	...	460	—	—
.. Servants Wages	...	...	...	103	2	67
.. Fortifications & House Repairs	...	...	...	143	—	26
.. Charges General	...	...	...	69	2	58
.. Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	497	1	52
.. Charges Merchandize	...	...	...	81	3	67
.. Eddova Residency	...	...	...	18	—	83
.. Brinjohn Banksall	...	...	...	9	1	33
.. Account Presents	...	...	...	10	—	—
.. Rice	...	...	...	15	—	—
.. Marine Charges	...	...	...	32	2	67
.. Tellicherry Factory	...	...	...	7	2	—
.. General Stores	...	...	...	62	2	30
				<u>3122</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>82</u>
Wm. Hornby pd. him the Ballance of this Account	...	...	...	778	2	22
				<u>3901</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>
				Rupees	...	...

ANJENGO THE 13TH. MAY 1748.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

FRANCIS FOWKE,

P^v. Mr.

WAREHOUSE KEEPERS SALES IN THE MONTHS OF FEBRY, MARCH & APRIL 1748 VIZ.

Broad Cloth viz^t.

Mazarine Blue fine, sold Richard Bouchier Esq ^r . 17 yds. at 3 ^{rs} . each.	51	—	—
D ^o to a soldier 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ at 3	3	1	50
D ^o to Sundry Europeans Yards .. 5 $\frac{2}{3}$ ea.	15	3	—
	<u>Yards</u>	<u>23$\frac{3}{8}$</u>	
Scarlet Superfine, sold to Sundry Europeans .. 2 $\frac{2}{3}$ at	4	3	95
		<u>11</u>	<u>3</u> <u>38</u>
		<u>81</u>	<u>38</u> <u>8</u>

— MAY 1748 —

	Brought over ..	81	3	8
Perpetuances sold viz ^t .				
Red to Capt ⁿ . Forbes.....Yards 3 at $\frac{3}{4}$ rs. ea.	2	1	—	..
Blue to Sundrys..... 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ at do.	6	2	25	8 3 25
Gunney's sold the Chief new Bags. 127 at 30 P 100.	38	—	40	..
D ^o.....D ^o.....old D ^o 132 at 15 P D ^o .	19	2	60	..
				57 3 —
	Rupees ..	148	2	13

ANJENGO THE 7TH. MAY 1748.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

ACCOUNT SALES OF GENERAL STORES FOR FEBRY, MARCH AND APRIL 1748.

Iron sold to Sundry Europeans Mds. 6:26 lb. at 2 2 q ^{rs} . P Maund.	17	1	29
Nails, Iron Nails D ^o 1:15 at — 1 P lb. ..	10	3	—
Steel....D ^o 7 at 67 P lb. ..	1	—	69
Rattans sold to the Chief 1/2 Bundle	—	3	75
Gunners stores, Leather Buckets 8 sold to the Chief at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ea. 10 --	—	1	—
Sail Needles .. 4 do. at 25 reas ea. — 1 —	10	1	—
Colour stuffs, viz., Bunting red 1 Piece	3	3	34
D ^o.....Blue $\frac{1}{4}$ D ^o	—	2	—
D ^o.....White $\frac{1}{4}$ D ^o	—	1	67
		4	3 [—]
Brimstone, Rosin and Salt Petre, Salt Petre 1/2 lb. to y ^e Chief ..	—	—	2 [0]
Gun Powder Bbay Cannon to the Chief 7 lb. at 30 ^{rs} P Bar ^l .	—	2	— 40
Pump Leather 4 Sq. feet D ^o 1 1/2 P foot ..	6	—	—
Time Glasses and Lanthorns ^l 1 Muscova Light to Fr ^s . Fowke ..	3	2	—
Pioneers Utencils, 4 Hoes sold to Capt ⁿ . Forbes	2	—	—
	Rupees ..	58	3 3[—]

ANJENGO THE 7TH. MAY 1748.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

Arrived a Pattamarr with a General L^re from the Governor and Council of Fort St. David dated April the 4th. Advising of the Arrival of three of our Honble Masters Ships, Porto Bello, Prince William and True Briton on the 31st. March from Great Briton last from Gallee, in Company with wh. c[ome] out the Tryall and Swallow Snow's, y^e. former bound for Bengall arrived at Vizagapatam the 12th. of Febry and the latter proceeded for Batavia, with Dispatches from the Prince of Orange to the General of that Place.

They bring farther advices that they left of the [Cape] Our Honible Masters Ship the Kent which Ship with y^e. Malbrô & Salisbury had lost their Passages round the Cape and had wintered at Delege that the Lapwing in her return home arrived the Cape y^e. 18 August, and [sailed] for great Britain the 22^d. of said Month.

— MAY 1748 —

They also Advice us that our Honble Masters have [ap]ointed Fort St. David to be the Presidency on that Coast and have appointed the Honble John Hinde Esqr. Presid^t. & Gov^r. Maj^r. Stringer Lawrence third of Council and confemred the rest of the Gentlemen of Council.

TUESDAY
16. Reced Advice that a Large Boddy of Moors Horse have aproached the Towallee or Pass thrô the Hills into this Kingdom and that the Kings forces were gathering together and have put that pass in a good Posture of defence.

THURSDAY
18. The King passed to y^e. Southward by water in the night and in the Morning Grisna Annovy wrote the Chief that his Majesty was gone in a hurry to Celebrate a Feast at Chevandrang Pagoda and coud not possibly stop at present but that he shoud return the third of their next month to Travandrang, when the Chief might write him, this we know to be all a pretence and that his Majestys buisness [sic] to the Southward is to see that his Forces are in a proper Posture of defence in Case the Moors shou'd attempt y^e. Towalla.

MONDAY
22^d. Returned a Boat from Tellicherry with a General Lre dated the 12th. Instant they acknowledge the receipt of our Letters of the 20th. and 29th. Ultimo and that they had forwarded our Packet for the Presidency on a Pattamar Boat y^e. 27th. Ult^o.

Their Fort St. David Lre give them the same Acco^{ts}. as we last reced from thence. viz^t. of the Arrival of the Porto Bello & C^o.] Ships and of that Place being made the Presidency on that Coast.

They have also reced a Letter from the Commodore and Council of Cochim of the same purport as they wrote us.

That the Sloop expected there from Bombay had not appeared, which makes them aprehend that she had passed their Port, as they had very violent squalls and a great swell from the S.W^t. from the 5th. Inst^t. in the Morning to the 7th. at night.

WEDNESDAY
24. Reced a General Lre from the President and Council at Fort St. David dated the 6th. Inst^t. informing that they had Reced a General Lre from the Dutch Gov^r. and Council at Negapatam of those we have reced from their Factories on this Coast. that the Swallow Snow imported there the 11th. Ultimo from Batavia, where she had delivered the Prince of Oranges Orders to the General of that Place, and that on the 26th. Ult^o. the George Snow was dispatched for Great Britain and the 3^d. Inst^t. the Exeter man of Warr arrived there from this Coast.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^r. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

W^m. HORNBY.

Having detained our dispatches many [days] in hopes of an Answer from the King of Porca about returning the Honble Companys Sloop Boneta which drove ashore in his Country and findg. that he will not return us an answer, RESOLVED to dispatch these Patt^{rs}. it being the usual Season and all the necessary papers ready.

— JUNE 1748 —

The General Lre to the Presidency being read and approv'd and signed with all the necessary Papers, ordered the Secretary to make up the Packet and dispatch the Pattamars. Wrote a Lre to the Presid^t. and Council of Fort St. David acknowledging the receipt of theirs of the 6th. Inst^t. and requesting that they will forward our Bombay dispatches with all possible Expedition.

Adjourned.

R^p. BOURCHIER.
THO^s. PATTLE.
FRANCIS FOWKE.

Reced an Ola from the King of Porca in which he promises to return the Honble Companys Sloop and what Stores they had found on b[oar]d which they say fall greatly short of the List we sent them—He [says] its not Customary for Mallabar Princes to return any Vessels to the[ir] Owners which drive ashore on their Coasts. But to cultivate a g[oo]d understanding with the Honble English East India Company he will return her. SATURDAY
27th.

Wrote another Ola to y^e. King of Porca desiring that he will permitt some of our People to come and take care of the Sloop.

AT A CONSULTATION

JUNE
THURSDAY
1st.

Present

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^r. CHIEF.
THOMAS PATTLE. FRANCIS FOWKE.

The Chief laid before the Board an Ola Reced from the Chittys in which they write very pressingly for more Money and our own People there informing us that on the 22^d. Ultimo there was near 400 P^s. of Cloth came in on the New Contract agreed to advance them Four thousand rupees and sent Nelliapa Chitty Two thousand rupees to Exchange into Fanams.

Adjourned.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

Reced an Ola from the King of Porca permitting us to send our own People to take Charge of the Anjengo Sloop. MONDAY
5th.

AT A CONSULTATION

TUESDAY
6th.

Present

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^r. CHIEF.
THOMAS PATTLE.

W^m. HORNBY.

FRANCIS FOWKE *Indisposed.*

The King of Porcas Ola being read to the Board, Resolved to send Mr. Robert Baldwin up to Porca (the Gunner being indisposed) to see what condition the Sloop is in, and to send Muta Chitty with with [sic] him with an Ola to the King of Porca desiring that the Vessell may be delivered into his Charge. And gave Mr. Baldwin ord^{rs}. to let us know whether the Sloop is capable of being put in the Water at Present, that we may send up people to bring her hither, the Weather being moderate enough, but if she is not in a Condition to be put into the Sea, then to Cover her up and let her stay till the Monsoon is over.

— JUNE 1748 —

Examined and Passed the following Accounts.

Treasury Acco^t. for May 1748.

Paymasters D^o: D^o:

Warehousekeepers Recets & Issues for May 1748.

Storekeepers. D^o: D^o: D^o:

Adjourned.

RP. BOURCHIER.
THO^s. PATTLE.
FRANCIS FOWKE.

Arrived a Pattamar from Tellicherry with a General Lre from the Presidency of the 4th. Ult^o. and another from Tellicherry of the 23^d. advising that on the 20th. arrived the Grampus Sloop, which brought down Robert Rawdon Esq^r. Chief of that place which sloop filed [*sic*] with Pepper and sailed y^e. 23^d. for Bengall. That they have orders to supply us with an Ensign and R^s. 50000, that the Season will not admitt of an Officers coming down at Present, and desire to know in what manner we wou'd have the Treasure remitted, in case what we have already reced is not sufficient to serve till the Rains are over.

The General Lre from the Presidency acknowledges the Recet. our [*sic*] several Lres of the 3^d. 8th. & 24th. March with our Diary and General Books for last Year.

They approve of our Reasons for releasing the 4 French Prisoners. Direct that we take care not to deferr making the Cloth Contract, too long, least it shou'd not be compleated in time. They observe that we shoud want about 150,000 Rupees to the end of October which they will supply and direct that we apply (agreeable to their former orders) to Tellicherry for what we may want in the interim.

They also order that we Manifest to the King of Travencore the injurious part he acts in letting the Dutch [have] the Pepper out of his Country, contrary to the Hoñble Companys Antient Priviledges and if that proves inefectual to take all suitable Measures in our Power to prevent it.

They shall have a regard to our Request for some Englishmen in the room of the Dutchmen sent up on the Phazasallam, and have ordered Tellicherry to send us an Ensign the season will not admitt of sending us a Gallivat; If we have any important Dispatches for the Presidency they order that we send them via Fort St. David, requesting they will dispatch them, with all possible expedition, if we want any more Gunpowder we may apply to Tellicherry for it.

1747-49-9

TREASURY ACCOUNT FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1748.

CASH.		D ^s .	
MAY.	1 To Balance of last Month	38236	14 —
	11 Crisna Annavy reced for sundrys he had out of the Warehouse at times	305	8 —
	Fanams ...	38542	6 —
<hr/>			
RUPEES.		D ^s .	
	1 To Balance	83174	3 71
	„ Francis Fowke Warehousekeeper his sales in February March and April ... 142 2 13		
	„ D ^o Storekeeper Stores sales for same Months 58 3 34		
	„ D ^o . for an Error in his former Ac- counts 3 — —		
	Rupees ...	83385	1 18

CONTRA.		C ^s .	
MAY.	31 By William Hornby Paymaster advanced him	8000	— —
	„ Balance	30542	6 —
	Fanams ...	38542	6 —
<hr/>			
CONTRA.		C ^s .	
	16 By Choca Nadem Mupa & C ^o . Accot. their new Cloth Contract	5000	— —
	„ King of Travencore paid for the amo ^t . of the George Snow [Kentle.] for wh. ye. King has given an obligation to Pay the Ho. Comp ^y . in Pepper	3778	— 75
	„ William Hornby Paym ^r	300	— —
	„ D ^o D ^o	1060	— —
	Balance	10138	— 75
	Rupees ...	73247	— 43
	Rupees ...	83385	1 18

— JUNE 1748 —

Anjengo Consultations, 1747-49

ANJENGO JUNE 4TH. 1748.
ERRORS EXCEPTED.

—JUNE 1748—

PAY MASTERS ACCOUNT FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1748.

To Garrison Charges	...	...	...	...	1573	—	39
„ Fortifications & House Repairs	...	...	...	...	77	2	48
„ Diet Money	...	...	...	...	370	1	—
„ Servants Wages	...	...	...	...	103	1	34
„ Charges General	...	...	...	...	90	2	85
„ Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...	271	3	67
„ Charges Merchandize	...	...	...	...	39	3	41
„ Marine Charges	...	...	...	...	167	1	94
„ Account Presents	...	...	...	...	166	3	55
„ Eddova Residency	...	...	...	...	13	3	38
„ Brinjohn Banksall	...	...	...	...	9	1	33
„ General Stores	...	...	...	...	41	2	62
					2925	2	91
„ Balance	...	...	...	...	1153	3	85
					Rupees	4079	2 76

ANJENGO THE 3^d. JUNE 1748.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

W^m. HORNBY.

Py Mr.

WAREHOUSEKEEPERS RECETS & ISSUES FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1748.

RECEIPTS (none).

ISSUES.

Broad Cloth vizi.

Superfine Scarlet presented to the Princess of Attinga	..	..	..	..	..	Yds.	4
D ^o D ^o . sold to Captain Forbes	..	..	..	..	..	6	
D ^o D ^o . to the Chief	..	..	..	..	..	$\frac{1}{2}$	
						10 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Superfine Mazarine blue sold to the Gunner Mr. Holland	..	..	..	..	..	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	
						15 $\frac{1}{2}$ Yards	
Lead sold to Francis Fowke	..	..	..	..	..	1 Md.	
Rice to the Paymaster 272 Bales	..	..	—	—	—	272 Ba [les]	

ANJENGO 31st. OF MAY 1748.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

FRANCIS FOWKE,

W.H.K^r.

N.B.

The Chief presented the Princess of Attinga
with a Piece of Damask on her Marriage [sic].

STOREKEEPERS RECEITS AND ISSUES FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1748.

SOLD viz Nails 28. Iron 2. 2.—Hoes 2—Steel 10 $\frac{1}{2}$, Rattans 16—Bombay
Cannon Powder 18. Wood oil 17. Dungoi[d]s.

V2, L: 8m 2221, L5

G5.2A

62325

— JUNE 1748 —

To Paymaster viz^t. Iron Nails 7. Iron 1. 9.

GARRISON CHARGES viz : Iron Nails 2—14 Poutches. Gun Powder Bbay Cannon
 lbs. lbs. md. lbs.
 4½ Europe fine 1. Dungaree Cotatee ½ Piece 1 Leathe [sic] Bucket. ½ Quire of
 Goa Paper. 4 Sheets of Cartridge Paper.

ACCOUNT PRESENTS ... 4 Barrels Bbay Cannon Powder to the Princess on her Marriage.

MARINE CHARGES viz : 2 Granado Chests lost on the lively & Bonneta. Hand Granadoes 30 lost on the Lively & Boneta.

ANJENGO THE 31ST. MAY 1748.

ERRORS EXCEPTED

W^M. HORNBY.

Sr. Kr.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

WILLIAM HORNBY.

The Council are summoned to look into a parcell of Gunpowder which the Gunner Reports not to be good, which on Examination we find as follows. Five Barrels of Powder Reced ^{of} Bonetta Sloop and Marked IAF Aug^t., ye. 11.1747, is all Dust or Siftings of Gunpowder, which was examined by the Chief and all the Council. ordered that the Five Cask be all headed up again and this Affair Represented to the Presidency by the first Conveyance.

Adjourned.

R^D. BOURCHIER.THO^S. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

Returned the Tellicherry Pattamars Congratulating Robert Rawdon Esq[r]. on his accession to that Chief Ship and letting them know that we are in no immediate want of Money, when we are we shall let them know, but as we have but one Officer, we desire they will send us an Ensign as soon as possible.

Reced a Lre from Mr. Robert Baldwin from Porca advising that he can see no damage the Sloop has reced in her hull only a Piece of her Counter being beat out by her Ruther which is lost, and that her Gun whale is brok[e] by the fall of her Mast. that she is deep in the Sand, and that the Natives have broke all her yards and Booms by putting them under her to prevent her sinking in the Sand, that he thinks there will be no great difficulty in getting her off when a bank of sand is washed away that lays abo^t. 30 Yards off shore which the Native tell him will not remain long, he had employed People to clear her and gett the sand and dirt out of her.

FRIDAY.
16TH

— JUNE 1748 —

AT A CONSULTATION

SATURDAY
17TH.

Present

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

WILLIAM HORNBY.

On Perusing Mr. Baldwin's Lre agreed to order Mr. William Holland to prepare Blocks and all proper Geer for heaving the Sloop off, and as we have no Anchors for this use, DESIRED the Chief to apply to y^e. Dutch at Quilone or Cochin to procure two of a proper size.

Agreed to send Duplicates of our last Dispatches to the Presidency and Ordered the Secry. &c^a. to get all the Papers ready.

Adjourned.

R^D. BOURCHIER.THO^S. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

WEDNES-
DAY 21ST.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

W^M. HORNBY.

All the Necessary Papers being ready and the General Lre wrote out fair, Read, approved and Signed, ORDERED the Secry to make up the Packet, Also wrote a Short Lre to the President & C^o. of Fort St. David desiring that they will forward it without delay.

Adjourned.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

THURSDAY
22^D.

Reced a Lre from Mr. Robert Baldwin advising that he is of Opinion that it is impracticable to gett the Sloop off at present on Acco^t. of the Bank of Sand which lays a small distance off shore, which will be washed away by the Month of August. that he had not reced either Sails or any thing else. but was promised to have them in a few days.

FRIDAY
23RD.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

W^M. HORNBY.

Mr. Baldwins Lre being read agreed to send him an order to secure y^e. Sloop in the best manner he can from further damage and to cover her with Olan, and we will send people up to take care of her till the rains are over, for to receive such

— JULY 1748 —

of her Stores as they will deliver him giving a Recet for them, and keeping a particular Acco^b of the same.

Adjourned.

R^d. BOURCHIER.
THO^s. PATTLE.
FRANCIS FOWKE.

By Private Letters from Fort St. David there is advice that the St. Catherine is condemned, and she & her Cargoe wou'd be put up at Publick outcry the 31st. Ult^o. Admiral Boscawan nor none of his squadron were arrived nor had they any advice of them.

AT A CONSULTATION

TUESDAY
27th.

Present

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^r. CHIEF.
THOMAS PATTLE. FRANCIS FOWKE.
W^m. HORNBY.

The Chittys having wrote very pressingly for a further supply of money, they being in advance to the Weavers a Considerable sum of their own money, and it appearing by our own peoles [*sic*] Acco^{ts}. that they have advanced a good deal of money to the Weavers and that Nellipa Chitty has been a Considerable time in the Naiques Country aproviding of the six Call Cloth for which purpose he writes that he must have more money. AGREED to advance them Five thousand Rupees more but to write them that we Expect that they comply better with their Contract, as the quantity of Cloth yet come in falls greatly short of what they agreed to deliver.

Adjourned.

R^d. BOURCHIER.
THO^s. PATTLE.
FRANCIS FOWKE.

Reced a General Lre from Fort St. David, advising of the safe arrival of our Hoñble Masters Ship Lapwing in Three Months and Eleven days from Great Britain. That Admiral Boscawan left the Maderas latter end of December and that all the Hoñble Companys Ships were dispatched for India, except the Dolphin which was to sail in a short time after her.

JULY.
SATURDAY
1st.

They also advise that a Squadron of 8 sail of French Ships & a Sloop had Chased the Lively Man of warr y^e. 9th. for 5 Hours the 10th. they appeared in sight and stood for the Road till they could see their [hull] when they halled off to the Eastward and at 7 in the Evening Tacked [&] stood to the Southward again at 11 at night Admiral Griffen weighed and stood to the Northward to prevent their getting into Pondicherry Road the next Morning the French Squadron was not in sight and the 12th. In y^e. Morning the English Squadron was also out of sight on whic[h] day the Pattamar was dispatched.

Reced a Lre from M^r. Robert Baldwin informing that he had Cleared most of the sand from the Bonneta Sloop and run Coconut Trees under her & was a going to cover her, which wou'd be finished by the time we should send up some boddy [*sic*] to take care of her. that he had only reced some blocks and some of her riging and shrouds all out to Pieces. that they had promised to deliver her sails the next day.

— JULY 1748 —

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

W^M. HORNBY.

Mr. Robert Baldwin's Letter being read, Resolv'd to send John Gordon with the Syrang and two more Lascars and take Charge of the Sloop and to remain there with two Lascars before sent there to take Care of her till further orders, and the weather will permitt us to try to get her off.

EXAMINED and PASSED the following Accounts:—

Treasury Account for June 1748.

Paymasters Account for D^o. D^o.

Warehousekeepers recets & Issues for the same time.

Storekeepers D^o. D^o. D^o.*Adjourned.*R^D. BOURCHIER.THO^S. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

WAREHOUSEKEEPERS RECEIPTS AND ISSUES FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1748.

RECETS (none).

ISSUES VIZ^R.

	Yds.
Broad Cloth viz. Mazarine Blue superfine sold the Chief	... 5½
Coars [sic] Red sold the Gunner	... 3½ 9½
Lead sold the Chief	... 14 lbs.
Rice to the Military &c ^a . delivered W ^m . Hornby Py Mr.	... 280 Ba ^s .

ANJENGO 30TH. JUNE 1748.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

TREASURY ACCOUNT FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1748.

CASH.		Dr.	CONTR.	Cr.
JUNE.				
1 ST .	To Balance	30542 — 6	6 TH .	By the King of Travencore paid the Princes's Pay for April, May & June
10 TH .	Nellipa Chitty the Produce of 2000 Rupees ex ^a . at 6. 11	13375 —		300 —
			30	By William Hornby Paymaster to defray his Disbursements
				7000 —
				73000 —
			Balance	36617 — 6
	Fanams	43917 — 6	Fanams	43917 — 6
RUPEES.		Dr.	CONTR.	Cr.
1 ST .	To Balance	73247 — 43	1 ST .	By Choca Nadem Mupa & Co. adv ^{ce} : them on Accot. new Cloth Contract
				4000 —
				„ Nellipa Chitty to Exchange into Fanams. 2000 —
			27	„ Choca Nadem Mupa & Co. adv ^{ce} . them on Accot. new Cloth Contract
				5000 —
			30 TH .	William Hornby Paymaster on Accot. his Disbursements
				1047 — 16
				12047 — 16
			„ Balance	61200 — 27
			Rupees	73247 — 43

ANJENGO, THE 7TH. JULY 1748.

E. EXCEPTED.

Anjengo Consulations, 1747-49

— JULY 1748 —

— JULY 1748 —

STOREKEEPERS ACCOUNT RECEIPTS AND ISSUES FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1748.

RECEIVED of the Paymaster 12 new Powder Chests.

ISSUED viz.

Sold viz^t. Iron 1. ^{md.} 23. Iron Nail 1 lb. Steel 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. a Broken sett of Burow Locks.
 Rattans 1 Bundle. Hoes 1. Gunpowder 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. ^{EF}
 Garrison Charges. Iron 1. ^{m.} 16. Nails 15. ^{lb.} Steel 3. ^{lb.} Hoes 10. Gun Powder
^{BF} 2 lb. ^C 24 lb Salt Petre 1 lb Half hour Glasses 1.
 six Pr. round shotts.

ANJENGO, THE 30TH. JUNE 1748.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

W^M. HOENBY.

THE PAYMASTERS ACCOUNT DISBURSEMENTS FOR JUNE 1748.

	Rups.	qr.	reas.
To Garrison Charges	1722	2	51
„ Fortifications & House Repairs	63	3	03
„ Diet Money	370	—	—
„ Servants Wages	103	1	34
„ Charges General	37	3	20
„ Charges Extraordinary	49	2	97
„ Charges of Merchandize	166	3	35
„ Marine Charges	469	3	10
„ Eddova Residency	18	3	33
„ Brinjohn Banksall	9	1	33
	3007	—	16
Balance	983	3	19
	3990	3	35

ANJENGO, THE 10 JULY 1748.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

W^M. HORNBY.TUESDAY
4TH.

The Chief reced a Lre from the Commodore of Cochin informing that agreeable to his request that he had let Ezekiel have two Anchors for the use of the Honble Companys Sloop and that Ezekiel had paid for them, Ezekiel also adviced that he had sent the Anchors to Porca as directed, and Charged the Chief with their amount.

THURS-
DAY 6TH.

Mr. Baldwin arrived from Porca, who says that the Sloop lays very well having got several Coconut Trees under her Bottom, that she has reced very little damage in her hull, and her sails are in pritty good order, but her rigging Masts Yards and Booms are all destroyed, that he reced an Anchor and a large Grapnail from Ezekiel Raby which he had left with the Sloop under the Care of the Tindall.

The Chief reced a Lre from Ezekiel in which he informs him of a report of a French Brigantine being arrived at Mahie from the Islands with a Packet for Pondicherry and they give out that six Ships are arrived there from Europe, which are coming to India, probably those which arrived on the Cormandell Coast the begining of last Month.

WEDNES-
DAY 19TH.

The Chief Reced a Letter from the Commodore of Cochim informing him that he has advice from Ceylone that one of our Honble Masters Ships called the Duke of Sommerset arrived Gallee last Month, which left England the 25th. Jañry, but

— JULY 1748 —

suppose it must be the Duke of Dorsett. He has also advice from Cannannore that the French Sloop which arrived Mahie last Month brought a Packet for Pondicherry, and another to the Chief of Mihie and that the King of France has declared Warr against the state General and that 9 Ships were arrived at Mascarine from Europe and sailed for Pondicherry. THURS-
DAY 20TH.

Arrived Ensign John Edgerton from Tellicherry for to serve in this Garrison By him reced a General Lre dated the 4th. Instant from the Chief and Factors there. Advising that they had sent us Ensign John Edgerton agreeable to our request, with orders to proceed overland, that they had supplied him with some stores &c^a. amo^t[g]. to Rs. 15. 2^{qr}. 5^{rea}. /which they shoud Charge this Factory and had ordered Mr. Alexander Douglas to supply him with guides and what else he might want. Mr. Douglas informs us he has laid out Eighty six & eleven reas for Guards Guides &c^a. as ^p Acco^t. They also send us the same advices we last reced from Fort St. Davids. They say they cannot send us the Invoice of the Rice sent us till they have brought up the Books and Accounts of that Factory which were greatly behind hand.

Private Letters of the 6th. from Tellicherry advise that they had just Reced a General Lre from Fort St. David advising of the safe arrival on the 19th. Ultimo of our Hoñble Masters Ship Scarbrough from Great Britain, and that the French Squadron had made the best of their way to the Northward and arrived Madrass the 11th. at 4 P.M. that it is said they landed some Military and a hundred Chests & 50 Casks of Treasure and having reced some water [&] Refreshment 7 sail departed that night, and left only one Ship and the Sloop in Madrass Road, the Sloop they took in their Passage being a Dutch Sloop bound for Columbo, where the seven sail are gone they know not, but they have reported that they expect 14 Sail more Com-manded by Monsieur LaBourdounay, which must be a right French Lye, as we know that he is a Prisoner in England.

AT A CONSULTATION

SATURDAY
30TH.*Present*RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^a. CHIEF

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

W^m. HORNBY.

Mr. Robert Baldwins Acco^t. Expences on the Hoñble Companys Sloop being laid before the Board ordered the Paymaster to discharge it, and agreed to allow him Fifty Rupees for his trouble and Expencies [*sic*] while at Porca, alending [*sic*], Raising, and Cleaning the Sloop and receiving her Stores.

Ensign John Edgerton Acco^t. Travelling Charges being laid before the Board Ordered the Paymaster to pay it and to allow him Rs. 30—,—, for his own Expencies incoming.

*Adjourned.*R^d. BOURCHIER.THO^s. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

— JULY 1748 —

ACCOUNT SALARY DUE TO THE HONBLE COMPANYS COVENANTED SERVANTS
COMMENCING 1ST. AUGUST 1747. ENDING THE 31ST. JULY 1748. VIZ.

Richard Bouchier Esqr. chief 1 Year at £ 40 [₹]				
Ann ^m . at 8 rs. [₹] £	320	—	—
Thomas Pattle Sen ^r . Merch ^t . 1 Year at 40 [₹]	320	—	—
Francis Fowke Factor. 171 Days ^s . at 15 D ^o . ..	56 88			
D ^o . D ^o . Jun ^r . Mer ^t . 195 Days. at 30 D ^o .	128 —	184	1	76
W ^m . Hornby Facto fm̃ [sic] 2 ^d . Janry to July				
31 st . inclusive 212 day .. 15 D ^o .		69	2	79
Robert Freemoult D ^o . D ^o . .. 15 D ^o .		69	2	79
		Rupees ..	963	3 34

ANJENGO, THE 31 DEC^R. 1748.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

[₹] FRANCIS FOWKE,
 Acco^t.

— AUGUST 1748 —

ANJENGO, AUGUST 1, 1748.

Diary and Consultation Book of Richard Bourcheir Esqr. Chief &ca. Factors for Affairs of the Honble United English East India Company at Anjengo Agreeable to the Establishment approved by the Honble William Wake Esqr. President & Governor. of Bombay &ca. Council.

An Army of Moors having been for some time past in the Naiques Country and having made some large Demands on the King of Travencore it has been reported that they were decamped and gone off and the Government [sic] have industriously spread the same but it is now as confidently reported that they are returned to Trinnivelly. AUGUST
1st.

The Chief received Advices from Callicutt that two Topass's who came on the French Sloop from Maritius to Maihie gave an Account of two squadrons sailing from thence in April, one consisting of twelve Ships under one Monsieur Bovett the other of Nine sail commanded by Monsieur Masse and that another of 14 sail arrived the day before they left the Island directly from France but this seems to be a French Gasconade to amuse. 11

The Chief received an Ola from Gristna Annavy. The purport of which is the Chief has been often informed of the Kings resolutions which he may send to Bombay and that now he demands to be supplied Annually with what warlike Stores he may want at the Europe Price and then the Honble Company shall have all the Pepper in the Country at the Price it Costs & that if we will now send him a supply of warlike Stores he will pay for them in Pepper. 12

The Chief returned the Annavy an Answer in which he tells him he must be mistaken as he has never received one Clear Answer whither his Majesty is determined to be the Pepper Merchant and to breake thro' all the Honble Companys long established priviledges in this Country and confirmed by his Majesty or whither he will permitt the Merchants to come & Contract as usua[1] his Majesty having impeded the Honble Companys Pepper Trade this last Year. That his Majesty has demanded to be supplied with the same Quantity of warlike Stores annually as we indent for, for the use of Anjengo which he has been desired to Explain as our Indents were larger or smaller as our Necessitys required but to this no Answer has been obtained. The Chief had often informed the Annavy and all the Kings Ministers that the Honble Company do not deal in warlike Stores any farther than is necessary for the defence of their Trade and priviledges and that his proposal both to the Stores & Price of the Pepper were too loos [sic] to be represented to our superiors and was absolutely giving up of the Honble Companys rights & priviledges in this Country. That we dare not sell our warlike Stores for pepper, And then he concludes with requesting that his Majesty will send a List of his Demands and next that he will give an Explicit Answer whether he will permitt the Merchants to come & Contract for pepper as usual with his Royal protection or whether he is determined to turn Pepper Merchant himself and lastly that the Merchants may be permitted to come and settle their Amounts and pay in their Ballances and that his Majesty will order the Pepper to be paid which he owes for the George snows Kentledge.

— AUGUST 1748 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^r. CHIEF
 THOMAS PATTLE. FRANCIS FOWKE.
 WILLIAM HORNBY.

The Chief laid before the board the Annavys Ola & his Answer to it which being taken into serious Consideration it seems to us very apparent that the King is determined to abolish all the Honble Com[pany's] antient priviledges. He having this year sold a large Quantity of Peppe[r to] the Dutch and has not permitted any of the Merchants to contract with the Honble Company as usual by which they have been deprived of their Annual Quantity of Pepper. And by the Annavys Ola it seems very plain that the King is determin'd to oblige the Honble Company to supply him with what Warlik[e] Stores he pleases or debarr them of the Pepper Trade this being our opinion RESOLVED to write to the Honble the President & Council for their orders how we shall act in in so Critical a Juncture letting them know it is our opinion that the Kings resolution are no warlike Stores no Pepper and that he insists on having all the Stores at the price they cost in Europe and to make what price he pleases for his Pepper and that our Engaging in any such affair will be giving up all the Honble Companys established priviledges granted by this Kings predecessors & Confirm'd by himself.

Examined & Passed the following Accounts vizt.

Pay Masters Account for July 1748.
 Treasury Account for D^o.
 Warehousekeepers Receipts & Issues for D^o.
 D^o. Account sales for May. June & July.
 Storekeepers Receipts & Issues in July.
 D^o. Account sales in May June & July.

Adjourn'd.

R^p. BOURCHIER.
 THO^s. PATTLE.
 FRANCIS FOWKE.

ABSTRACT OF THE PAY MASTERS ACCOUNT FOR JULY PAID IN AUGUST 1748.

Garrison Charges	...	...	...	...	1613	—	85
Fortifications & House repairs	...	...	...	...	164	3	45
Diet Money	...	...	...	...	370	—	—
Servants Wages	...	...	...	...	103	1	34
Charges General	...	...	...	...	157	2	65
Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...	30	—	—
Charges Merchandize	...	...	...	...	49	—	68
Marine Charges	...	...	...	...	514	2	25
King of Travencore	...	...	...	...	58	1	34
Eddova Residency	...	...	...	...	13	3	33
Brinjohm Banksall	...	...	...	...	9	1	33
					Rupees	...	3084 1 28

ANJENGO, THE 11TH. AUGUST 1748.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

WILLIAM HORNBY.

Pay Master.

TREASURY ACCOUNT FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1748.

CASH.		D ^a .	
To Ballance of last Account	... Fanams 36617	6	—
To Cotodally f[ar]m reced of the [Renter] for the last six Months	... .. 2102	4	—
	Fanams ...	<u>38719</u>	<u>10 —</u>

PER CONTRA		Cr.	
7	By Pepper bought 2. 5. 3. at 355 fan ^s . ₤ Candy	800	10 —
	By William Hornby Pay Master	2102	4 —
31	By Ditto Do.	7000	— —
	By Account salary	5	— —
		<u>9907</u>	<u>14 —</u>
	Ballance	28811	12 —
	Fanams ...	<u>38719</u>	<u>10 —</u>

RUPRES.		D ^a .	
1	To Ballance	61200	— 27
31	To Francis Fowke Warehouse Keeper for his sales in May, June & July	105	— 75
	To Wilham Hornby Storekeeper for his sales in May June & July	56	3 5
	Rupees ...	<u>61362</u>	<u>— 7</u>

PER CONTRA		Cr.	
27	By Choco Nadem Muppa & Company on Accot. Cloth Contract	6000	— —
31	By Account salary paid the Honble Companys servts. their salary	963	— —
	By William Hornby pay Master	1371	3 78
		<u>8334</u>	<u>3 78</u>
	By Ballance	53027	— 29
	Rupees ...	<u>61362</u>	<u>— 7</u>

ANJENGO, AUGUST 1st. 1748.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

₤ R^d. BOURCHIER.
FRANCIS FOWKE.

— AUGUST 1748 —

Anjengo Consultations, 1747-49

— AUGUST 1748 —

WAREHOUSE KEEPERS ACCOUNT SALES IN MAY, JUNE & JULY.

	Yds.				
Broad Cloth scarlet superfine to Europeans.	7 1/2 at 5	37.	2.	—	
Mazarine Blue superf ^e . to D ^o.	.. .. 10 7/8	4.	2.	48.	3. 75
Do. Do. fine to soldiers	.. .. 2 1/4	3.	6.	3.	—
Coarse red to M ^r . Holland	.. .. 3 3/4	2.	7.	2.	—
					100 2 75
Perpetuanoes red 1 Yard	.. ..				— 3 —
m. lb.					
Lead 1 14	.. ..				3 3 —
					105 .. 75
		Rupees	..		

ANJENGO 31ST. JULY 1748.

ERRORS EXCEPTED

FRANCIS FOWKE,
W.H.K^r.

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS & ISSUES IN THE MONTH OF JULY 1748.

Broad Cloth vizt.					
Scarlet superfine sold	.. ..			[1] Yard.	
Mazarine Blue superfine sold	.. ..			$\frac{5}{8}$ Do.	
Do. Do. fine	.. ..			$2\frac{2}{3}$ Do.	
Perpetuanoes Red sold	.. ..			1 Do.	
Rice to the Pay Master	.. ..			285 Bales.	

RECEIPTS VIZT.

Pepper vizt.

Bought for ready money of Logs Chitty at

Anjengo at 355 ^{faus.} Candy.	.. ..	2.	5.	3	
Received of Domingo Rodriguz on his Contract	.. ..	6	5.	27	
Do. Do. at Eddova	.. ..	6.	19.	11	
					15. 10. 13

ANJENGO 31ST. JULY 1748

ERRORS EXCEPTED

FRANCIS FOWKE,
Warehousekeeper.

— AUGUST 1748 —

STOREKEEPERS ACCOUNT SALES IN MAY, JUNE & JULY 1748.

	<small>md. lb.</small>							
Iron sold to Europeans	4 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	at	2. 2 $\text{\textcircled{R}}$	Maund	..	18	—	11
Nails	1 24	at	1/4 $\text{\textcircled{R}}$	lb.	.. ..	13	—	—
Steel	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	at	67 reas $\text{\textcircled{R}}$	lb.	..	2	—	54
Hoes 3 at	qrs. 2.ea					1	2	—
<small>bundls.</small>								
Rattans 2 40 at 1 3 50 $\text{\textcircled{R}}$	Bundle of 60	.. ..				5	—	—
<small>lb.</small>								
Gunpowder vizt Europe fine 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ at 40 $\text{\textcircled{R}}$	Barrill.	1 3 20						
Old Country Cannon 18 at $\frac{1}{4}$ $\text{\textcircled{R}}$	lb.	.. ..	4 2	—		6	1	20
Locks of sorts vizt								
1 Sett of broken Escutore Locks	.. ..	.. ..	7	—	—			
1 Iron cupboard Lock	.. ..	.. ..	1 2	75				
1 Iron Chest Lock	.. ..	.. ..	2	—	45			
						10 3	20	
						56 3	5	

ANJENGO THE 31ST. JULY 1748.

ERRORS EXCEPTED
WILLIAM HORNBY.
St. Kr.

RECEIPTS AND ISSUES OF GENERAL STORES IN JULY 1748.

RECEIPTS /none/
ISSUES vizt.

Garrison Charges Gunpowder vizt Europe fine ^{lb.} 150. Ditto Cannon ^{lb.} 53 Country
^{lb.} fine 50 Musquett Balls 4000 Empty farees of sorts 70 Buntin vizt Red 7
Pieces Blue 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ D°. White D°. Cartridge paper 2 Quires Goa paper 4. 2. —
Leather Bucketts 1 Handspikes broke 3.

To the Pay Master Iron Nails 13^{lb.}
ANJENGO 31 JULY 1748

ERRORS EXCEPTED.
WILLIAM HORNBY,
St. Keeper.

The Chief received a Letter from the Commodore of Cochin advising him that on the 20/31 Ultimo Admiral Boscawen with three Ships only passed Gallee and had advised them that he had dispatched the rest of his Fleet before him from Mauritius.

Arrived a pattamar with a General Letter from the Governor & Council at Fort S^{t.} David advising that in June arrived there our Honble Masters Ships Scarborough, Wazer, Duke of Dorsett & Hardwick which four ships were all dispatched for China and that on the 26 Ultimo arrived there Admiral Boscawen in the Namure with the Deptford & Bomb Tender and in a Postscript say the rest of the Fleet were in sight to the Northward. That the Honble the Court of Directors had appointed the Honble Charles Floyer Esq^{r.} Governor of that Place.

— AUGUST 1748 —

They also inform us that the French Ships they mentioned in their last had made the best of their way to Madrass where they had landed some Treasure & Military taken in fresh provisions & water and sailed in a few hours leaving behind them a small Ship & a Sloop and had not been heard of since And that on the 17th at 9 at Night Cuddalore was attacked by a party of French who were so warmly received that they retired in less than an Hours time having lost about 30 Europeans and 50 Seapoys besides many wounded and many deserters but not one of our People got any hurt. That they had forwarded our Packett of the 26 May to Bombay as they shou'd that of the 21st. June in a few days.

16 The aforesaid advices arriving Yesterday retarded the dispatch of Our Pattamars till this day with a General Letter to the President & Council of Bombay and another to Fort St. David.

17 Reced advice from Callicutt that on the 17th. Ultimo arrived the Hercules of 28 Gunns at Maihie. She came from France but last from Madagascar where she was procuring Cattle for her Consorts at Mauritius when a small Vessell from the Islands informed her that 25 Sail of English ships was standing directly for the Port of Mauritius upon which she immediately weighed and came away for Maihie. She left France about the beginning of June in Company with five other Ships which She left at Mauritius. She has Exchanged about 30 Soldiers for the same Number of Sailors at Maihie. On the 28 the French sent a Detachment of 90 Europeans 100 Coffrees & 80 Seapoys under two Lieutenants for Pondicherry who passed Callicutt the 3^d. & 4th. Instant none having fire Arms but the Officers and a few swords in the Hands of the Seapoys and they talk of sending another Detachment to Pondicherry in a Short time.

21 Reced advice of three Ships being seen on the Coast passing to the Southward one passed in sight of us but the weather was too squally & dirty to venture a Boat of to her Suppose them to be Dutch.

22

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^r. CHIEF

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

WILLIAM HORNBY.

They [*sic*] Chief laid an Ola before the Board which he had received from the Chittys demanding a farther supply of money to carry on the Honble Companys Cloth Investment which being taken into Consideration and finding that the Cloth does come in pretty well (though no so fast as we coud wish) and knowing that without advancing money we shall not be able to gett in the Investment Agreed to advance them 6000 Rupees and to write very pressingly to them to forward the Invest^{mt}. as much as possible not knowing how soon we may have a Ship here to take the Cloth on board

Agreed to send 2000 R^s. to be Exchanged into fanams.

Adjourn'd.

Rp. BOURCHIER.

Tho^s. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

— SEPTEMBER 1748 —

AT A CONSULTATION

SEPTEMBER 1ST.

Present

RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^R. CHIEF
 THOMAS PATTLE. FRANCIS FOWKE.
 WILLIAM HORNBY.

The weather being pretty well broke up Agreed to send on a Gunner (Mr. William Holland) with People & necessaries to gett off the Honble Companys Sloop and that the Chief write an Ola to the King of Porca requesting that he will order all her Stores to be delivered before she comes away to save the charge of sending Boats for them afterwards. Agreed also to send Boats for the Honble Companys Cloth from Coletchee if the weather looks fair having hitherto had frequent Showers of Rain.

Adjourn'd.

R^D. BOURCHIER.
 THO^S. PATTLE.
 FRANCIS FOWKE.

Arrived a Toney with a General Letter of the 24th. Ultimo from the Chief & Factors at Tellicherry acknowledging receipt of Ours of the 23^d. July. They promise to send us an Account Current with this Factory as soon as possible, they also send us the same advices as we received the 15th. Ult. from Fort S^t. David.

Dispatched Mr. William Holland (Our Gunner) with Boats People & necessaries to gett the Sloop into the water and the Chief wrote an Ola to the King of Porca desiring his Majestys Order to his Subjects to assist in getting her off and to order all her stores to be delivered. 3

Arrived a Toney from Tellicherry with a General Letter from the Chief & Factors there and another from the Honble the President & Council of Bombay of the 19th. Ultimo & duplicate of the 4th. May last. 5

They [*sic*] Gentlemen at Tellicherry inform us that they shall detain the Bombay Express Boat for the return of this Toney with our Dispatches for the presidency and that they shall send us us [*sic*] fifty thousand Rupees agreeable to the President & Councils Orders as soon as they shall think the weather settled enough to venture it. The Honble the President & Council advises us that they have not received any Letters from us since their dispatch of the 4th. May and of which they now send a Duplicate but that they were inform'd by the Chief & Factors at Tellicherry that they had forwarded three of our Packetts on an Express Boat the latter End of April which boat was drove on shore by stress of weather to the Eastward of Diu where she and her Packetts were lost but all the People saved that the Gentlemen at Tellicherry had informed the President & Council of their supplying us with fifty thousand Rupees in the Month of April & that they had now ordered them to send us a farther supply of the same sum which they hope will be sufficient till they can supply them further. They also sent us Copy of the 6th. Paragraph of the Honble Companys Commands of the 24 July 1747 with the resolution of the General Court concerning their Settlements in India. They are pleased to order that we keep our Gunroom Crew & Military in Good order & Discipline the Honble Company having approved of their preparations after the misfortune of Madrass, they are pleased to permitt us if we think it necessary for the defence of our Fort in Case of being Attacked to enlist a suitable Number of Mercenaries.

— SEPTEMBER 1748 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^r. CHIEF
 THOMAS PATTLE. FRANCIS FOWKE.
 WILLIAM HORNBY.

The Honble the President & Councils of Bb̃ay [letter] being taken into Consideration came to the following resolution. That we advise his Honour &c^a. that we have not been able to procure any Pepper We are in no immediate want of money and that we have wrote the Chief & Factors at Tellicherry that the sum of thirty thousand Rupees wou'd be sufficient for us till we cou'd both be farther supplied from the Presidency And that having received advice from private hands that our dispatches of the 25 May arrived after the close of the Gen^l. Letter those dispatches wou'd fully inform them of all the Honble Companys affairs under our Care to that time.

That due obedience shou'd be paid to the resolution of the General Coast but hope we shall not be putt to the Tryals.

That we shall also pay due obedience to the Presidents &c^a. Orders for entring more men when we can find any fit for Service but that is very difficult here and that those people called Callicuilones being Enemies to the King of Travencore the entring them might cause a misunderstanding with his Majesty.

That a few days ago we had dispatched Mr. William Holland (our Gunner) with men and necessaries to gett the Bonetta into the water and as it does not seem probable the King of Porca can return her Gunns small Arms & Ammunition as he has given them the King of Travencore we can oblige him to pay for them if it meets with the approbation of the Board.

EXAMIN'D & PASSED the following Accounts Viz^t.

Treasury Account for the Mont[h of August] 1748.

Pay Masters Account for D^o.

Warehouse Recets & Issues for D^o.

Stores D^o. D^o. D^o.

Adjourn'd.

R^p. BOURCHIER.

THO^s. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

TREASURY ACCOUNT FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1748.

1747-48-11A

Cash To Ballance of last Months Account	..	Fanams 28811 12	—
<hr/>			
RUPEES.		Dr.	
:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:
To Ballance of last Months Account	...	53027	— 29
<hr/>			

PER CONTRA.			Cr.
By the King of Travencore paid the Princess her pay for July & August	...	200	— —
By William Hornby Pay Master	...	6000	— —
By Ballance	...	22611	12 —
<hr/>			
	Fan ^s .	28811	12 —
<hr/>			
RUPEES.			Cr.
By Nellipa Chitty to Exchange into Fanams	...	2000	— —
By Choco Nodem Muppa & Co. advanced them on acc ^o . Cloth Contract	...	6000	— —
By William Hornby Pay Master	...	1024	1 80
<hr/>			
		9024	1 80
By Ballance	...	44002	2 49
<hr/>			
	Rupees	53027	— 49
<hr/>			

— SEPTEMBER 1748 —

ANJENGO THE 31st. AUGUST 1748.
 ERRORS EXCEPTED
 R^d. BOURCHIER.
 THOS. PATTLE.
 FRANCIS FOWKE.

Anjengo Consultations, 1747-49

— SEPTEMBER 1748 —

PAY MASTERS ACCOUNT DISBURSEMENTS IN AUGUST 1748.

Garrison Charges	...	...	...	...	...	1568	2	46
Fortifications & House Repairs	...	...	...	...	...	94	3	47
Diet Money	...	...	...	...	...	370	—	—
Servants Wages	...	...	...	...	...	103	2	66
Charges General	...	...	...	...	...	95	1	—
Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...	...	77	—	—
Charges Merchandize	...	...	...	...	...	35	3	34
Marine Charges	...	...	...	...	...	185	—	90
Account Presents	...	...	...	...	...	40	—	—
Eddova Residency	...	...	...	...	...	13	3	33
Brinjohn Banksall	...	...	...	...	...	9	1	33
						Rupees	2593	2 49

ANJENGO THE 4TH. SEPTEMBER 1748.

ERRORS EXCEPTED

WILLIAM HORNBY

Pay Master.

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS & ISSUES IN AUGUST 1748.

Receipts Pepper of Domingo Rodriguez at Eddova at 61 Rs.								Candies.
Issues vizt Broad Cloth sold to sundries vizt.								6
						Yds.		
Mazarine blue superfine to Europeans	..					4½		
	Do.	Do.	..	..	..	2½		Yards.
								6½
Lead vizt Delivered the Gunner for the use of the								
						mds.		
Garrison	..	..	..	..	..	2		
Sold	..	..	..	..	..	14		
								mds. qrs.
								2 2
Rice to the Garrison &ca.	..	..	..	..	..			270 Bales.

ANJENGO THE 31ST. AUGUST 1748

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

FRANCIS FOWKE,

W. H. K^r.

— SEPTEMBER 1748 —

RECEIPTS & ISSUES OF GENERAL STORES IN AUGUST 1748.

RECEIPTS (none).

ISSUED vizt. Sold Iron Nails ^{lb.} 2½. Iron ^{lb.} 3.GARRISON CHARGES Iron ^{md.} 1. ^{lb.} 18. Nails ^{lb.} 3 Steel 1. Flints 200. Powder vizt^{lb.} Europe fine 3. ^{lb.} Country fine 9. Leather Bucketts 1 Cartridge Paper 1 sheet.Bunting vizt Read 4 Yards Blue 2 Yards Yellow Paint 2^{lb.} Wood Oil & Dangoy Brimstone 1 lb.

MARINE CHARGES. Iron six Maunds.

ANJENGO THE 31ST. AUGUST 1748.

ERRORS EXCEPTED

WILLIAM HORNBY,
St. Kr.

Arrived a Pattamar from Fort St. David with a General Letter from Admiral Boscawen to the Chief. 9^{PM}.

Private Letters of the 16 Ultimo mention there being above twenty sail of English Ships before Pondicherry and that as our Troops were marching overland, on the 13th. Ultimo they Attacked a small Fort about three miles to the Southward of Pondicherry called Ariocopong where they were repulsed having killed wounded & missing between thirty & forty men, upon which they had immediately sent them twelve hundred Seamen with twelve 12 Pounders to batter the Fort and that the people were all in high spirits. That our Honble Masters ship Oxford was then coming into the road from the West Coast & Batavia and that Admiral Griffin was under sail for Crancanella Bay to refitt his ships for Europe with the Princess Mary, Medway & Pearl and the Preston being Condemned was also gone to be made a Hulk of.

Imported Ship Phasazalam from Surat bound for Bengall Captain Joseph Gunning & Mr. George Williamson Supercargoe brought no news & sailed the same Evening. 13

This morning reced a Letter from Mr. William Holland advising that on the 15 He had got the Bonetta sloop into the water & hoped to gett her down in a few days. 17

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^R. CHIEF

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

WILLIAM HORNBY.

The Chief laid an Ola before the Board which he had reced from the Chittys in which they requested a farther supply of money and it appearing by the Accounts sent up that they are considerably in advance to the Weavers on the Honble Companys Account AGREED to advance them six thousand Rupees which was accordingly done.

Adjourn'd.

R^D. BOURCHIER.THO^S. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

— SEPTEMBER 1748 —

- 17 Having reced advice of several Ships passing to the Southward which we suppose to be Dutch Ships bound for Ceylone & probably some of the English Bengall Ships which have been forced to lay the rains at Bombay.
- 18 Imported Ship Prince Edward bound for Bengall Captain Henry Wedderburn Commander, He & Mr. Charles Douglass Supercargoes she left Bombay the 9th. Ins^t. at which time neither the Essex from Mocho or any of our Honble Masters Ships were arrived.
- 19 Sailed ship Prince Edward for Bengall.
- 23 Reced a Letter from Mr. William Holland advising that He had gott the Honble Companys Sloop into the water the 13th. and had gott her in readiness to come down but the Winds hanging Southerly and a strong Northerly Current had prevented his Arrival and the Pattamar says that before he came away he saw the Sloop under sail for MudBay where several Manchuas were gone the weather looking very doubtfull with abundance of Rain.
- 24 Arrived a Pattamar from Fort St. David with a general Letter of the 7th. Instant from the President & Council of that place acknowledging receipt of Ours of the 16th. Ultimo with Our dispatches for Bombay which they wou'd forward with all possible Expedition. They advise that our Forces had made their Approaches within 450 Yards of the Walls of Pondicherry and that the [*sic*] Expected to hear that Our Batteries ashoar and our Ships in the road woud begin to play upon the Town in a day or two.
- 26 Return'd a Boat from Tellicherry with a General Letter from the President & Council of Bombay of the 30 Ultimo acknowledging receipt of our General Letter of the 26th. May & Duplicate of the 20 April last the Original we suppose was lost on the Pattamar Boat.
- They are pleased to direct that we do not follow the Dutch Example in raising the price of pepper as they suppose Tellicherry will be able to supply the Honble Companys Demands this season and that may prove a bad precedent in future and be of prejudice to the Honble Companys affairs.
- They hope the King of Porca will deliver the Honble Company Sloop Bonetta with her Stores on which they will write more fully when they have reced our farther advices about her.
- 28 This Evening arrived the Honble Companys Sloop Bonetta but the King of Porca or his Officers have detained one of her sails all her artillery, small Arms, Amunition & all her small Stores.
- 29 Got the Bonetta sloop into the river to repair and refitt her she having lost her false Keel and one plank in her Bottom being bulged.
- 30 Arrived a small Vessell with twenty Bales of the Honble Companys Cloth from Coletchee.
- OCTOBER
5TH. A Toney arrived from Tellicherry with three private Letters containing Extracts of Europe News to the 15th. March last wherein it was said that a Congress was to meet at Aix La Chappelle but that all parties engaged in the Warr were making vigorous preperations for carrying it on.
- Arrived Two small Vessells with thirty Bales of the Honble Companys Cloth from Coletchee and the Chittys sent an Ola to the Chief requesting that we do not send any Boats for the Cloth of [*sic*] a few days till they gett a dispute settled about 1/2 a fanam Custom on e^a. Bale.

— OCTOBER 1748 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

WILLIAM HORNBY.

OCTOBER
7.

The Chief informed the Board of the Chittys request not to send for the Cloth for some days also that he had wrote to the Custom Master to desire that this Imposition might be taken off as all these Impositions must in the End fall on the Honble Company.

EXAMINED & PASSED the following accounts viz^t.

Treasury Account for the M^o. of Septem^r. 1748.

Pay Masters Account for D^o.

Warehouse Keeper's Receipts & Issues D^o.

Storekeepers D^o D^o.

Adjourn'd.

RP. BOURCHIER.

THO^S. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

— OCTOBER 1748 —

[D^a.]

TREASURY ACCOUNT FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1748.

CASH To Ballance of last Account	...	...	...	22611	12
				Rs.	
To Nellina Chitty recd in part for 2000 Exchanged at 6.8½ c ^a.	...	...	...	13050	—
				<u>Fanams</u>	<u>...</u>
				35661	12

				C ^a .	
By William Hornby Pay Master	...	...	...	2000	—
By Ballance	...	...	...	33661	12
				<u>Fanams</u>	<u>...</u>
				35661	12

1747-49-12

[Dr.]

Rupees To Ballance of last Months Account ... 44002 2 49

ANJENGO THE 31ST. SEPT^R. 1748.

	Cr.
By Choco Nadem Muppa & Co. advanced them on Accot. Cloth Contt.	6000 — —
By William Hornby Pay Master	1149 — 16
	<hr/>
	7149 — 16
By Ballance	36853 2 33
	<hr/>
Rupees ...	44002 2 49

ERRORS EXCEPTED.
R^D. BOURCHIER.
THO^S. PATTLE.
FRANCIS FOWKE.

— OCTOBER 1748 —

Anjengo Consultations, 1747-49

— OCTOBER 1748 —

ABSTRACT OF THE PAY MASTERS ACCOUNT DISBURSEMENTS IN SEPTEM^R. 1748.

Garrison Charges ...	...	...	...	...	...	1540	3	10
Fortifications & House Repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	63	2	89
Diet Money ...	...	...	...	...	...	370	—	—
Servants Wages ...	...	...	...	...	...	103	2	66
Charges General ...	...	...	...	...	...	84	2	82
Charges Extraordinary ...	...	...	...	...	...	113	2	67
Charges Merchandize ...	...	...	...	...	...	101	2	37
Marine Charges ...	...	...	...	...	...	469	2	16
Tellicherry Factory ...	...	...	...	...	...	—	3	37
Eddova Residency ...	...	...	...	...	...	13	3	33
Brinjohn Banksall ...	...	...	...	...	...	9	1	33
						Rupees ...	2871	2 70

ANJENGO THE 7 OCTOBER 1748

ERRORS EXCEPTED

WILLIAM HORNEY

Pay Mr.

— OCTOBER 1748 —

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS & ISSUES IN THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1748.

RECEIPTS (none)			
ISSUES/vizt	Broad Cloth scarlet superfine to a Black	.. 3 4/8	
	Do. Do. to Serjeant	6/8	Yard.
	Mazarine blue fine to a Serjeant		4 2/8
	Lead sold to a European soldier	7	5/8
	To Captain Forbes	2	Mas.
	Rice to the Pay Master		299 Bales.

ANJENGO, THE 30TH. SEPTEMBER 1748.

ERRORS EXCEPTED
FRANCIS FOWKE
W. H^o. K^r.

RECEIPTS & ISSUES OF GENERAL STORES IN THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1748.

RECEIPTS /none/.

ISSUES VIZT. sold Brass draw Locks 2 Iron Dish Locks & Iron 2^{lb}. Nails 3^{lb}. Rattans 40.GARRISON CHARGES vizt. Nails 1^{lb}. Rattans 30 Steel 1/2^{lb}. Hoes 2 Europe Powder fine 100^{lb}. Country fine 60^{lb}. Country Cannon 30^{lb}. Neir Balls 160 Wood

Oil 6 Dungoys White head 4 Red Earth 10 Cambay paper 2 1/2 Quire.

Goa paper 1 Quire Handspikes broke 3 Bunting vizt. White 4 Yards.

Red 6 Yards Blue 7 Yards Saltpetre 5 1/2^{lb}. Leather Bucketts 1.MARINE CHARGES Pump Nails 2^{lb}.ANJENGO THE 30TH. SEPTEMBER 1748.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.
WILLIAM HORNBY
S^t. Keeper.

The Custom Master having informed the Chief that all new impositions are taken off at Coletchee sent Boats to bring away the Cloth as fast as possible.

Arrived a Pattamar from Fort S^t. David by which Governor Floyer advises the Chief under the 26 Ultimo that he intended in a few days to dispatch the Ship Oxford belonging to our Honble Masters with a few Bales to fill up h[e]re for Europe. That the seige of Pondicherry went on very well that all our seven Batteries being opened on the 25th. and on the 26th. a very smart fire continued all day both from the Ships and Batteries and that they did not Expect the place wou'd hold out Ten days at most.

14

Bengall advices of the 20th. August say that all was well there.

The Chief dispatched a Boat To Tellicherry with a Letter to the Chief desiring that he woud forward his Letters to the President with all possible Expedition it being to advise his Honour of the Irregular proceedings of Governor Floyer in sendg. Ship Oxford here for a Loading without previously advising the presidency of it and requesting Orders for Our farther proceeding in this Affair. The Chief also dispatched a Letter to Gallee in hopes it may find Captain Thomas Stevens there and prevent his proceeding for this Port till we can receive orders for loading of his ship, informing him that we cannot load any goods on his Ship till we receive orders from our Presidency.

15

— OCTOBER 1748 —

- 18 One of Our Boats returned from Tellicherry with a General Letter of the 12th. Instant from thence acknowledging receipt of Ours of the 26 Ultimo and advising that they now forward us a General Letter and a Box of Medicines reced the 11th. Instant from the Presidency.

The General Letter from the Presidency acknowledges receipt of our several General Letters of the 21st. June 16 August & 7 September to which they reply That we upon the spott must be the best judges as to advancing the Honble Comp^y[^s.] money for the Cloth and leave it to Our Discretion. They approve of the Chiefs answer to the King of Travencores demand for warlike Stores and they are pleased to Observe that his Majesty cannot be in Earnest when he made such a proposal as letting the Honble Company have his pepper at prime Cost on Condition of being supplied with Stores as they cost in Europe. As to what we say of Contract^s. for pepper they apprehend that if we Contract with the Merchants the King has it equally in his power to disappoint us by distressing them as if the Contract was made with himself that by his present Majestys & his ancestors Grants we have Liberty of hindering the Exportation of Pepper that the Greatest Evil must be to the King if he oppresses the Merchants beyond Measure as it may prevent the Cultivation of the Commodity. That to seize pepper going out of the Country Clandestinely is undoubtedly conformable to the original Grants and has not been Contested. And as we have a Sloop and a sufficient number of Military to Arm our Boats for that Purpose, they do not comply with Our request of a Gallivat. They confirm their orders of the 30th. August as to not raising the price of Pepper. They direct that we at all times send to Tellicherry for what money we may want advising the Presidency what sum we may want for the whole Season and order that we peremptorily Demand the Sloops Gunns & all her other Stores of the King of Porca and in case of a refusal, to acquaint them with all Circumstances and they will give us farther orders. As to the five Barrils of Dust which was receivd instead of Gunpowder they suppose it must be a mistake there in barril^s. and order it to be returned. Resolved to send a Detachment to Tellicherry and desire the Chief & Factors there to send us the fifty thousand Rupees ordered for the Use of this Factory Resolved to send a Demand to the King of Porca for the Sloops Gunns Arms &c^a. Stores which his people have detained. Resolved that the Chief send an Ola to the King of Travencore informing what Answer we have received from the Presidency to his Ola sent to them.

- 19 Agreeable to resolution of Council yesterday sent a Letter to the King of Porca signed by the Chief & Factors demanding the Anjengo Sloops stores leting him know that we were ordered so to do by the Honble the President & Council.

The Chief wrote an Ola to the King of Travencore/agreeable to resolution of Council of yesterday/ informing his Majesty that we have received an Answer from the Presidency in which they acknowledge receipt of Copy of his Majestys Ola sent them & they say he can't be in Earnest in his proposals about pepper & Warlike Stores so that we hope He will order the pepper Ballance from his Majesty to be paid in and permitt the Merchants to pay in their Ballances and to Contract as Usual.

- 20 Passed a Dutch Ship from Gallee bound for Cochin they say that they have not had any Ships arrived at Ceylone either from Europe or Batavia this Season.

- 21 Passed a Brigantine to the Northward with Dutch Colours but it was too late to send a Boat on board her.

- 22 Dispatched a Detachment to Tellicherry agreeable to resolution of Council of the 18 to bring down the Treasure for the use of this Factory, but as their Toneyes are Nimble Boats requested that it might be sent on Toneyes.

- 23 This morning Chevedana and Matanda Poolas arrived and informed the Chief that the King had received the Chiefs Ola and that they were authorized to Treat about the Honble Companys Affairs but they were ordered to settle the Account Customs &c^a. Accounts first & that they woud return tomorrow for that purpose.

— OCTOBER 1748 —

The Two Poolas returned but not having the Kings Serivan with them who belongs to this place they could only begin with the Receipts for what his Majesty has had of the Honble Company. 24

A Prince of Teekingoor passing to the Northward called and made a Vissit saluted him with 9 Gunns & made him a present of two pieces of striped Taffaty & two flasks of rose water. 25

The King of Porcas brother in law called here as he was passing to the Northward who promises to gett all the Sloops Stores Guns &c^a. returned as soon as he arrives at Porca. Presented him with a piece of China Damask & two flasks of rose Water. Reced an Ola from Gristna Annavy & the Dollowa as follows. We have read the Commodores Ola to the King and observe that you remitted his Majesty's Ola to Bombay and have received for answer That the Honble Company cannot supply him with stores at the price they cost in Europe at their own risque. You also desire that the Merchants may be permitted to come & Contract for Pepper as formerly. To which his Majesty replys That he shall not be displeas'd with the Merchants Contracting nor has he hindered them and that he shall not be wanting on his part to preserve the amity subsisting between him & the Honble Company. That he had sent the adigary of Charinga & Savadana poolah to settle the Account Customs [&c^a.] and to see on what side the Ballance falls, and if we want any thing to write to his Majesty. 26

The Two Poolahs Chevedana & Matanda having informed the Linguister that they had Orders from the King to bring the Queen of Attinga's Annual present to the King of Travencores Credit. The Chief ordered him to tell them that there were several things to be settled before the annual present cou'd be brought to [acc^t.] and immediately the Chief wrote an Ola to her Majesty to inform her of this Demand, in hopes that she will Consent to it otherwise shou'd she ever recover [her] Power she may demand it again of the Honble Company. He also sent an Ola to Gristna Annavy desiring that we may be justified in bringing this money to the Kings Account not that we intend to pay it till we have some Security for the Honble Companys priviledges of Trade. 27

The Two Poolas desired that we wou'd lend the King of Travencore two hundred & twenty six Rupees & a half we thought it better to lend him this small sum than to putt him out of Humour at this Juncture. 30

Reced an Ola from the King of Travencore desiring that we will settle all Accounts as soon as possible with the Poolahs, and that we will bring the Queen of Attinga's Annual Present /for the Time it has not been paid/ to his Credit. That his great Expences and the Scarcity of money Obliges him to write that the Present may be brought to his Account. 31

This day adjusted the Account Customs & all the Accounts with the Government with the Poolas the Ballance in the Honble Companys favour being fanams 13139 which done the Poolas desired that the Queens Annual present might be brought to the Kings Credit which they were lett know [sic] cou'd not be done till the Honble Company were first put into possession of those priviledges on which that Present was first Agreed to be made. After much disputing they desired the Chief wou'd putt his proposals in writing which they wou'd send to his Majesty /Notwithstanding that they pretended when they arrived they had full power to settle every thing/ and they wou'd stay at Cheringa for the Kings Answer. The Proposals were as follows vizt. NOVEMBER 1ST.

“ FIRST, That the Merchants be permitted to pay in their Pepper Ballances.

“ SECOND, That the Government pay the Pepper due to the Honble Company for the George snows Kentledge which was delivered to his Majesty.

“ THIRD That the Merchants be permitted to Contract for the Pepper as formerly.

“ FOURTH, That we are ready & willing to buy any Pepper the Government have upon their Hands.

— NOVEMBER 1748 —

“ FIFTH, That his Majesty will give such Orders as will Effectually putt a stop to the Insolence of the Neirs as they pass through our Limitts.

“ SIXTH, That his Majesty will return all deserters as was always Customary.

2^d. ARRIVED a Boat from Tellicherry with a General Letter from the Honble Court of Directors of the 10 May last to this settlement & one from the Presidency of the 15 Ultimo & one from the Chief & Factors of the 26th. Ultimo. Enclosed in the Honble Companys General Letter received his Majestys Proclamation for a Cessation of Arms as well by Sea as Land, Agreed upon between his Majesty the Most Christian King & the States General of the United Province Enjoining the Observance thereof. They are pleased to order as all Hostilities are Ceased their Ships must be dispatched directly home to them after the 19th. of October next in the usual manner as before the Commencement of the Warr by directing the Commanders to proceed to St. Helena and after refreshing there for a few days to make the best of their way to the Downs. We are also ordered to pay due Obedience to all Orders we may receive from the Secret Committee relating to their Ships. Notwithstanding the above in Case any of the men of warr are bound [Home] & any of their Ships can conveniently join them they wou'd have their Ships come in Company with them for their greater Security.

The Honble the President & Council are pleased to advise that they received the above Packett from the Honble Company by the Honble Companys Ship Orford the 13th. Ultimo from Gombroon they now send us also sundry Paragraphs of their Commands of the 15th. Febry last ☞ said Ship to which we are to pay due regard.

They advise that they have ordered the Gentlemen, at Tellicherry to send one Ship to be filled up here and order that we immediate[ly] advise them what Quantity of Tonnage we shall have for her that they may act accordingly.

The Honble Company are pleased to approve of the Surplus Tonnage sent on Ship Fort St. George &c^a. and order that we Comply with the Captains request when we have Goods on hand. The 43 paragh of said Letter must relate to Tellicherry and not to this Factory as 70 Rupees ☞ Candy is a higher Price than ever was given at this Settlement for Pepper. The 63 Paragraph orders that this and all the Honble Companys Settlements be putt in the best Posture of Defence and that their Engineer when he can be spared from Fort St. David will come this way. They are pleased to say that they perceive with satisfaction that we were preparing to give the Enemy a warm reception.

3^d. The two Poolas returned and desired to know if we wou'd bring the Queens Annual Present to the Kings Credit. They were told that as that Present was founded on Certain priviledges to the Honble Company we were very ready to make the Present or pay the value of it provided the Honble Company were putt in possession of those priviledges but to make the present without them was want [sic] we could not answer to our Honble Employers. They then made a proposal that we should permitt them to lay a Pole Tax on the Inhabitants of Anjengo who were the King of Travencores Subjects but they were informed that this woud never be submitted to and that this proposal looked as if they intended to embroil instead of settling Affairs. They having desired the Linguister to Ask the Chief if we wou'd permitt them to go on board of all Ships to try if they cou'd purchase Warlike Stores, but as they did not make this proposal to the Chief themselves he took no Notice of it thô, we well know that this is only a Pretence for selling of Pepper to the Shipping & then the Honble Company wou'd never gett an Ounce.

4 Return'd an Answer to the Chief &c^a. Factors at Tellicherry with a Calculate of what Tonnage we have now in Warehouse.

Received the Kings answer to the Proposal sent the 1st. Instant by the Chief which are very trifling & insufficient and not signed by any body as first if we will send him the particulars of the Merchants Ballances that he will order them to be paid. That if we will settle the Account of what Pepper has been received on Account the George snows Kentledge he will order Umamen to pay the Ballance.

— NOVEMBER 1748 —

That if we will Name the Merchants we want to Contract with he Will send them. That he has Issued orders to prevent the Insolency of the Neirs in future. That we are to blame for the breach of returning Deserters and if he has any Pepper remaining we may have it on settling the Terms.

The Chief sent an Ola to Christna Annavy and the Dollava who are now with the King to the following purport. That Chevedona Poola having settled his Majestys Accounts & Account Customs said that he woud return to his Majesty and that he wou'd send the Merchants to settle their Accounts and pay their Ballances and that he woud soon return with his Majestys Answer about permitting the Merchants to Contract for Pepper. That I have reced an Ola but know not from whom it came as it was not signed / in Answer to some proposals given to Chevedana Poolah about settling of Our Affairs. But this is very insufficient in every respect and most in relation to the Honble Companys priviledges. Chevadana Poola made a proposal of laying a Pole Tax on the Inhabitants of Anjengo & he also told the Linguister that the Government Expected that we woud permitt them to Trade with the Ships that came here. These are absolute Breaches of the Honble Companys priviledges established with this Government and cannot be allowed of and it wou'd have been much better had his Majesty sent these with his other proposals which he desired might be sent to Bombay and then he would have had the Opinion of the President & Council about them.

By these proposals & from the purport of many Olas reced it does not appear that this Government is enclined to lett the Honble Company Enjoy their Antient Priviledges & to carry on their Trade as formerly. If the King is determined to continue the impeding the Honble Companys Trading in Pepper, I request that he will tell me so that I may inform my superiors. I desire your Explicit Answer as soon as possible.

The Annavy & Dollawa met the Chiefs Ola on the road they being on their way to the Northward & sent the following Answer. " We have reced the Commodores Ola and have heard since our Arrival at Attinga from the Adigary of Cheringa and Chevedana Poola all that has passed between them & the Commodore. The Merchants shall come by the 12th of the Month & settle their Accounts. We are ordered to MavillaCarree by his Majesty about some Business of a Pagoda and must make the best of our way.

If the Commodore will name the Merchants he wants to Contract with they shall be ordered to Attend him and nobody will be displeased at the Honble Company's Trading in Pepper as formerly. The Quantity of warlike Stores formerly supplied his Majesty will not be sufficient at present as the Commodore well knows this Government has many Enemies to Contend with. It is his Majesty's misfortune that the Commodore does not Consider the Inconvenience this Government labours under from its Enemies. Let us know what the Honble Company Demands & there shall be nothing wanting. Those Vassalls of the Government which are in your Limitts as they formerly paid Taxes and you may now order them to do the same. The poolas say that they did not mention Trading with shipping to the Commodore. They only [sic] if the Commodore could not supply them with warlike stores they [sic] he wou'd Consent to the purchasing of them out of any Ship, but did not desire any other Trade And if the Commodore will not supply us or Consent to our supplying ourselves out of any one shipping that comes here, it is Apparent that he has no Esteem for this Government. If you will not deliver the Annual Present now we can receive it when you please to deliver it, if there is any thing that you want You may write to us for it.

This day the Chief received a Letter from Captain William Stevens Commander **DITTO DIE** of the Honble Companys ship Delawarr dated the 4th. Instant off, of Kattera vizt. That he left Fort S^t. David the 15th. Ultimo bound for Tellicherry, Benjarr & China that he left the Honble Companys ship Oxford at Gallie the 30 Ultimo waiting for

— NOVEMBER 1748 —

orders from hence. That before he left Fort St. David Admiral Boscawen was returned with all his Squadron having made an unsuccessfull Attempt against Pondicherry having lost many brave men but no farther particulars.

7

This day the Delawarr passed in the Offing, the Landwind blowing very fresh and She being farr out could not fetch the road.

DITTO
DIE.

The Chief wrote another Ola to the King of Travencore to the following purport. That the Account Customs had been settled with Chevadana Poolah conformable to his Majestys Order but that none of the Merchants had come to settle their Accounts nor paid in any of their Ballances. That it is now a Year that an Intire Stop has been putt to the Honble Companys Pepper Trade on which & several other particulars the Chief had wrote a Letter to his Majesty to which he had received a very insufficient Answer but not signed by his Majesty or any of his Ministers, having applyed to Chevidana Poolah to open the Honble Compys. Pepper Trade which he said he could not untill he had returned from his Majesty. If your Majesty is determined not to permitt the Honble Company to carry on their Pepper Trade as formerly, I beg the favour that you will tell us so that we may inform our superiors. That the annual Present was stipulated on Consideration of Trade & priviledges to the Honble Company which if his Majesty wou'd putt them in possession of and allow their Trade it's former Currency there shou'd be no delay on our parts in making the Present for as long as they had been in Arrears. Your Majesty makes Constant Complaint that the Chief will not assist You with what you are in want of but Your Majesty has not mention'd any particulars. We are always ready to supply you with any thing in our power.

8

By private Letters from Fort St. David we are informed that we were obliged to raise the seige of Pondicherry from the lateness of the Season, a sickness among the People & the unskillfullness of the Engineers. The former might very reasonably have been Expected when they sat down before that place.

11

Reced the King of Travencores Answer to the Chiefs Ola of the 7th. Instant which is full as insufficient & Triffling as the former. As that the Account Customs might have been settled before, had we have had Leisure to have settled them and as to the Ballance for which he has sent an Ola it may be deducted out of the next Years Customs. That he has not hindered the Honble Company from Trading in Pepper nor of Making their Contracts as formerly without any molestation from him that we shou'd not be well pleased to have him Engrose the Pepper and to lett the Honble Company have it. And for some things which this Government is in want of, he finds that the Commodore is not willing to supply them. If we will send him the money for the Annual Present it will be of great use to supply his present Necessities but I perceive you will not lett me have it now, but I shall have it when you please. At least you may pay the amount of the Present to the year 1746. 7 which will be better, as for every thing else Savadana Poolah will inform you when he arrives. The above is a palpable Falsity for the King has not only prevented the Merchants Contracting with us for any Pepper, but he actually forbid them paying in their Ballances. Indeed Chevedana Poolah did come here and offered to settle the Account Customs when the Ilchester was loading for Great Britain when we had not Leisure but he wou'd never come again till now and this has been made a pretence for not paying of the Pepper Ballances thô the Ballance was so much in the Honble Companys Favour. And what he says about the Annual Present is downright Triffling, for he cannot want so small a sum of money, nor can he or any man Expect it shoud be paid but upon the Honble Companys being put in full possession of their Antient priviledges on which that Present was founded.

DITTO
DIE.

Our Detachment returned from Tellicherry with three Chests of Treasure containing 30,000/ Rupees being all the money they can conveniently spare at present, they advise under the 1st. & 5th. /the boat's being detained by bad weather/ that Robert Rawdon, Esq^r. Chief of that Place died the 30 Ultimo and that Charges is devolved at present on M^r. Thomas Byfeld.

—NOVEMBER 1748—

They inform us that they received a General Letter of the 11th. Ultimo from Fort St. David informing them of the Intended dispatch of the Honble Companys Ship Oxford to this place to be filled up for Europe and the Delawarr for Tellicherry bound for Benjar & China.

Reced a packett from the President & Council of Fort St. David dated October 10th. via Columba in which they tell us that they have putt 300 Bales & 30 Tonns of Red wood on board Our Honblè masters ship Oxford which is all the Tonnage they can possibly give at present and have dispatched her to be filled up here but if we can't fill her they desire she may be sent to Tellicherry and that they have wrrote the President & Council of Bombay and hope we shall have orders before she arrives here. That for the security of the Ship they have ordered the Captain to stay at Gallée untill he shou'd receive our Orders for his proceeding to this post but to forward his Packett via Columba.

14

AT A CONSULTATION

15

Present

RICHARD BOURCHEIE Esq^r. CHIEF.
 THOMAS PATTLE. FRANCIS FOWKE.
 WILLIAM HORNBY.

The Fort St. David General Letter being taken into Consideration and not having received our Orders from Bombay about her, We do not think ourselves Qualified to give her any orders Agreed to write to Bombay and send Copy of the Fort St. David General Letter and her Calculate of Tonnage for their Orders what we must do in this Affair.

The Chief informed the Board that he had wrote Captain Thomas Stevens and advised him of the Cessation of Arms, but as we had no orders from Bombay about his ship we could not give him any at Present.

EXAMINED & PASSED the following accounts vizt.

Treasury Account for the month of October 1748.

Pay Masters Account Disbursements for D^o.

Warehouse Receipts & Issues for D^o.

Stores Receipts & Issues for D^o.

Warehouse sales in August, September and October 1748.

Stores D^o. ... for the same Time.

Error.

Adjourn'd.

R^d. BOURCHIER.
 THO^s. PATTLE.
 FRANCIS FOWKE.

— NOVEMBER 1748 —

TREASURY ACCOUNT FOR OCTOBER 1748.

DR.				
	Cash to Ballance of Fanams	...	...	<u>33661 12 —</u>

					CR.
	By William Hornby Pay Master	...	...	6000	— —
	By Ballance	...	...	27661	12 —
				<u>33661</u>	<u>12 —</u>
	Fanams	...			

DR.				
	Rupees To Ballance	...	...	36853 2 33
	To Francis Fowke Warehousekeeper his sales	...	...
	for Aug st . Sept ^r . & Octo ^r.	...	...	87 3 50
				<u>36941 1 83</u>
	Rupees	...		

					CR.
	By The King of Travencore lent him	...	...	226	2 —
	By William Hornby Pay Master	...	...	1333	3 57
				<u>1560</u>	<u>1 57</u>
	By Ballance	...	...	35381	— 26
				<u>36941</u>	<u>1 83</u>
	Rupees	...			

ANJENGO THE 31st. OCTOBER 1748.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.
 R^d. BOURCHIER,
 FRANCIS FOWKE.

— NOVEMBER 1748 —

ABSTRACT OF THE PAYMASTERS ACCOUNT FOR OCTOBER 1748.

Garrison Charges	...	...	...	...	...	1619	—	89
Fortifications & House Repairs	...	...	...	...	...	61	2	39
Diet money	...	...	...	...	...	370	—	—
Servants Wages	...	...	...	...	...	103	2	67
Charges General	...	...	...	...	...	77	3	11
Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...	...	125	2	67
Charges Merchandize	...	...	...	...	...	135	3	34
Marine Charges	...	...	...	...	...	452	2	94
Tellicherry Factory	...	...	...	...	...	—	1	85
Eddova Residency	...	...	...	...	...	16	2	72
Brinjohn Banksall	...	...	...	...	...	9	1	33
Account Presents	...	...	...	...	...	36	—	—
						Rupees	...	3008 3 91

ERRORS EXCEPTED

WILLIAM HORNBY,
Pay Mr.

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND ISSUES IN OCTOBER 1748.

RECEIPTS (vizt).

	Candy ^s .	Mds.	lb.
Pepper reced at Eddova of Domingo Rodriguez at 61 #	Candy.	2	8 19
Wax received of Richard Bourchier Esq ^r.	.. ..	3	12
Long Cloth Brown N 7 reced of Nellipa Chitty vizt,			
A	Ps.	1,809	
B		540	Pieces
		—	2349

ISSUES BROAD CLOTH vizt—

	Yds.	
Scarlet superfine to Europeans ..	3 1/4	
Do. To the Linguister ..	1 3/4	Yards
		5
Mazarine Blue fine		1/4
Wax Cloth for the use of the Office 2 Ps.		2 Ps.
Rice to the Garrison		255 Bales

	p.	Mds.	lb.	
Reced of Domingo Rodriguez at Eddova in April	3	15	—	} Brought to Accot. in this M ^o . upon the Books.
Ditto of Veltu Cochee Caudee Do.	3	1	—	
Short Credit in Thomes Account of	—	—	10	

ERRORS EXCEPTED

FRANCIS FOWKE,
W. H^o. Kr.

— NOVEMBER 1748 —

WAREHOUSE SALES IN AUGUST, SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER, VIZT.				
BROAD CLOTH VIZT.				
Mazarine Blue superfine to Europeans at 5 P				
yd. 4 1/2 Yards	..	..	..	22 2
Do. Do fine to Do. 3....3	..	..	..	9 —
		Pa.		
Scarlet superfine To Do. 17..3 1/2	Yds.	..	24	2
Do. Do.	5..5	..	25	—
				49 2 —
				81 — —
		Mds.		
Lead sold Europeans 2 1/2 at 2 1/2 P				
Maund	..	..	..	6 3 50
				Rupees .. 87 3 50

ERRORS EXCEPTED
 FRANCIS FOWKE,
 W. Ho. Kr

STORES RECEIPTS & ISSUES IN OCTOBER 1748.

RECEIPTS. One Box Containing Medicines.

ISSUED. Sold nails 2 1/2 Rattans 4.

GARRISON CHARGES. Nails 20^{lb}. Steel 2 lb Rattans 60 Powder vizt Europe fine 4^{lb}. Europe Cannon 2^{lb}. Country Cannon 118^{lb}. Country 12^{lb}. Bucketts 1 Salt Petre 4 1/2^{lb}. white Lead 41^{lb}. yellow Paint 1^{lb}. Wood oil 15 Dungs. Ramrods 100 Drum Heads 2 Iron Crows 2. Granadoe Socketts 16. Fa[nams] Balls 1/2^{lb}. 1 Pound^r. shott 15. Brass wire 1 1/2^{lb} Goa paper 1 Ream & 2 Quiers Brimstone 1^{lb}. Bunting vizt Red 12 Yards Blue 5 Yards white 10 1/2 Yds. Red Earth 8^{lb}. Cartridge Paper 6 Sheets.

MARINE CHARGES. Large Iron Hinges 1 Pr. Small Do. 3 Pr. Steel 2^{lb}. nails 23^{lb}.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.
 WILLIAM HORNBY
 S.Kr.

- DITTO** Dispatched a General Letter to Bombay & another to Tellicherry desiring the
DIE. Chief & Factors to forward it with all possible Expedition as it is on Acco^t. Ship Oxford.
- 16 Arrived 50 Bales of the Honble Companys Cloth from Coletchee.
- 21 Arrived a Pattamar from Fort St. David confirming the former Accounts received from thence of our being obliged to raise the seige of Pondicherry occasion'd by the heavy rains & sickness amongst the People.
- 28 Arrived a Boat from Tellicherry with two Chests of Treasure contg. 20,000 Rs.
- DITTO** Arrived the Exeter Harwich & Eltham men of Warr & the Elizabeth & Royal
DIE. Duke belonging to the Honble Company all under the Command of Captain Harry Paulett from Admiral Boscauens Squadron bound to this Coast on a Cruize and to clean and refitt at Bombay having many men down with the scurvey. They landed upwards of 200 such men.
- 29 Arrived the Brillant snow belonging to the Honble Company from Fort St. David bound to Bombay to refitt Captain Paulett took her under his Care.

— DECEMBER 1748 —

AT A CONSULTATION

DECEMBER 1ST.

Present

RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^R. CHIEF.
THOMAS PATTLE. FRANCIS FOWKE.
WILLIAM HORNBY.

The Chittys writing up very pressingly for more money Agreed to advance them 2000 Rupees.

Having received Information that John Carmichael /former Gunner of this Place/ had been tampering with the Country Government to gett into the King of Travencores Service agreed to send him up to Bombay agreeable to the Govern^r. & Councils Order of the 27 March last.

Adjourn'd.

R^D. BOURCHIER.
THO^S. PATTLE.
FRANCIS FOWKE.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^R. CHIEF.
THOMAS PATTLE. FRANCIS FOWKE.
WILLIAM HORNBY.

John Carmichael having refused to go on board the Honble Companys Ship Elizabeth for Bombay conformable to the Honble the President & Councils order of the 27th. March and having wrote three impertinent Letters to the Board demanding pay which is not due to him ordered the Officer of the Guard to se[nd] him on board with a Guard Mr. Robert Freemouth having requested to return to Bombay and being of no manner of use here permitted him to return on the Brilliant.

Adjourn'd.

R^D BOURCHIER.
THO^S. PATTLE.
FRANCIS FOWKE.

SAILED to the Northward Captain Harry Paulett with the Squadron under his Comm^d. ARRIVED a Toney from Tellicherry with a General Letter from the Presidency in which they suppose that we have filled up ship Oxford from Fort St. David for which we have not received any Orders from Bombay. they have also sent discretionary Orders to Tellicherry to send the Oxford here to fill up and to give her as much surplus Tonnage as the Captain will agree to take on half Frieght.

DITTO
DIE.

RECED also a Copy of the Honble Companys List of Investment for this Factory. They say they have also sent us such Stores by this Ship as can be spared.

Mr. William Hornby having requested to return to Bombay for the recovery of his health the President & Council are pleased to order him up and have sent Mr. John Peers to supply his place.

We are ordered to observe that the Honble Company have thought proper to continue the Exchange between Bombay & England as P last regulation.

William Holland Gunner of this Fort is ordered up to the Presidency and Josiah Farrin is appointed Gunner in his room.

— DECEMBER 1748 —

The Chief & Factors at Tellicherry informing as under the 30 Ultimo that they have sufficient Pepper & standing orders to load any ship that may come from Fort St. David (which we have not) they sent us a Letter for Captain Thomas Stevens Commander of the Oxford to desire that he will come there for his Cargoe. They also complain that some People in a Boat from hence said to belong to Captain Rodricke Forbes had been detected in delivering Arms to the Prince of Colastroy contrary to the Honble Companys standing Orders.

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^r. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

WILLIAM HORNBY.

Took the Tellicherry General Letter into Consideration and resolved that as we have no orders about loading the Oxford That we immediately [*sic*] the Honble Companys Sloop to Captain Thomas Stevens with the Chief & Factors at Tellicherry their Letter to him and also advise him that it is our opinion that he had best proceed to Tellicherry directly where he may be loaded in time to save his Convoy to Europe under Admiral Griffin. Captain Rodricke Forbes being called before the board and Examined about sending Arms to the Prince of Tellicherry he did not deny it but pleaded Ignoran[ce] of it's being a Crime and delivered his Answer in writing as ^{is} his Letter Entered after this Consultation a Copy of which was ordered to be sent to the Chief & Factors at Tellicherry.

EXAMINED & PASSED the following Accounts vizt.

Treasury Account for November 1748.

Pay Masters Account for D^o.

Warehouse Receipts & Issues for D^o.

Stores. D^o. D^o. D^o

Adjourn'd.

R^d. BOURCHIER.

THO^s. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

TREASURY ACCOUNT FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1748.

[Dr.]

Cash To Ballance in Fanams	...	...	27661	12	—
To Nallipa Chitty recd the produce of 2000 Ps. at 6.10 Exchanged	...	...	13250	—	—
To Rupees 4000 at 6.10	...	...	26500	—	—
To Cottadally farm reced of the renter for August Sept. & October	...	...	1051	2	—
			<hr/>		
Fanams	...	...	68462	14	—

Dr.

Rupees. To Ballance of last Account	...	...	35381	—	26
To Tellicherry Factory for three Chests containing	...	...	30000	—	—
To Do..... received in Rupees	...	...	14837	3	58
			<hr/>		
Rupees	...	...	80218	3	84

Dr.

Foreign Silver To Tellicherry Factory	oz. [grs.]	2401. 23½	...	...	...
at 215 ₨ 100	...	...	5162	—	42

Cr.

By the King of Travencore paid the Princess her pay for September, October & November	...	...	300	—	—
By William Hornby Paymaster	...	...	7000	—	—
By Do. ....	...	...	1051	2	—
			<hr/>		
By Ballance	...	...	8351	2	—
			60111	12	—
			<hr/>		
Fanams	...	...	68462	14	—

Cr.

By Choco Nadem Muppa Accot. Cloth Contract	...	...	6000	—	—
By Nellipa Chitty to Exchange	...	...	2000	—	—
By Cash at 6.10	...	...	4000	—	—
By William Hornby Pay Master	...	...	1649	1	61
			<hr/>		
By Ballance	...	...	13649	1	61
			66569	2	23
			<hr/>		
Rupees	...	...	80218	3	84

Cr.

By Ballance 2401. 23½ at 215 ₨ 100 oz.	5162	—	42
--	-----	-----	------	---	----

ANJENGO 31ST. NOVEMBER 1748.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

R^D. BOURCHIER.

THO^S. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

DECEMBER 1748

Anjengo Consulations, 1747-49

— DECEMBER 1748 —

ABSTRACT OF THE PAY MASTERS ACCOUNT FOR NOVEMBER 1748.

Garrison Charges	...	...	...	...	...	1829	3	79
Fortifications & House Repairs	...	...	...	...	...	151	—	85
Diet Money	...	...	...	...	...	370	—	—
Servants Wages	...	...	...	...	...	103	2	67
Charges General	...	...	...	...	...	64	1	11
Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...	...	89	3	1
Charges Merchandize	...	...	...	...	...	238	2	3[0]
Marine Charges	...	...	...	...	...	713	[—]	2
Tellicherry Factory	...	...	...	...	...	—	1	80
Brinjohn Banksall	...	...	...	...	...	9	1	33
Eddova Residency	...	...	...	...	...	13	3	33
Account Presents	...	...	...	...	...	26	2	28
						Rupees	3610	2 54

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

WILLIAM HORNBY,
Pay Master.

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS & ISSUES IN DECEMBER 1748.

RECEIPTS VIZT.

Piece Goods received of Nellipa Chitty this month vizt.

Sallampores No. 4 A	..	..	..	..	..	3026		
B	..	..	..	..	..	624	Pieces	
						—	3650	
Do. No. 5 & 6 A	..	..	..	..	..	1467		
B	..	..	..	..	..	323		
						—	1790	
Long Cloth Brown 7 A	..	..	..	..	..	2298		
B	..	..	..	..	..	694		
						—	2992	

ISSUES vizt Broad Cloth vizt.

Scarlet superfine sold the Gunner	..	..	..	..	..	1 1/4	Yad.	
						mds.	lb.	
Lead for the use of the Honble Companys	..	..	..	..	..	1	14	
Gunney Baggs for the use of the Sloop	..	..	..	..	..	31		
Do. delivered to the Pay Master	..	..	..	..	..	18		
						—	49	Bags.
Rice vizt. to the Exeter man of Warr	..	..	..	..	..	256		
To the Harwich	..	..	..	..	..	196		
To the Eltham	..	..	..	..	..	148		
To the Elizabeth Captain Laurence	..	..	..	..	..	12		
To the Royal Duke Captain Cummings	..	..	..	..	..	12		
To the Pay Master for the use of the Garrison	..	..	..	..	..	283		
						—	907	Bales.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

RANCIS FOWKE,
W.H.K.

— DECEMBER 1748 —

RECEIPTS & ISSUES OF GENERAL STORES IN NOVEMBER 1748.

RECEIPTS /none/

ISSUES vitt. sold Iron 1^{md}. Nails 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ lb Rattans 1 Bundle, Hoes 4.

GARRISON CHARGES. Lanthorns 1 sprung staffs 3 false fires 6 Marling 2 scains
Dugaree 1 piece Country Match 60 Scains Drum Cords 1 Hoops 1
Handspikes 7 Nails 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ lb. Gunpowder vizt Europe fine 107^{lb}. Europe
Cannon 6^{lb}. Country Cannon 200^{lb}. D^o. fine 7^{lb}. Bucketts 2. Salt
Petre 1^{lb}. White Lead 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. Wood Oil 14 [$\frac{1}{2}$ Dong^s.] Iron Balis 1
Pound^r. 29 Goa Paper 1 Ream Bunting vizt. Red 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ P^s. White 14
P^s. Bleu 21 P^s. Red Earth 19^{lb}. Cartridge Paper 1 Quire.

MARINE CHARGES. Rattans 120 Steel 2^{lb}. Nails 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Brass Compasses 2 Half
Hour Glasses 2 Lanthorns 2 Minute Glasses 1. 1/2 Minute Glasses 1
Leather Bucketts.

ANJENGO THE 30TH. NOVEMBER 1748.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

WILLIAM HORNBY,

St. Keeper.

TO THE W^o. RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^a. CHIEF
&C^a. FACTORS.

GENTLEMEN

In Answer to the Charge of selling Arms to the Prince of Collastray I never did nor intended but having received many marks of Favour from said Prince both in Peace & Warr while in Amity with the Government of Tellicherry (which I hope still Continues) I on my Arrival here at Anjengo sent him a pleasure Boat and having Eight old Dutch Arms by me which I bought of the Dutch Deserters in February last took the occasion of my Boat last Month for her safety to send them up by my servant intended for him as I was ignorant of any orders to the Contrary and now find it disagreeable their being sent the Prince, I beg the favour of you gentlemen to dispose of them here or at Tellicherry as seems meet for the Benefit of Our Honble Masters assuring you in future to give myself no further Trouble about old or new Arms Except those of Our Honble Masters and that to be used in their service as farr as my station requires. I therefore beg your W^o. &c^a. Gentlemen will Excuse the Error Committed through Ignorance by Gentlemen.

Your Most Obedient &
Dutifull Humble Servant

RODERICK FORBES.

5 DECEMBER 1748.

DISPATCHED the Honble Companys Sloop to Captain Thomas Stevens with the Tellicherry General Letter & one from this Board.

RETURNED an Answer to the Chief & Factors at Tellicherry with Copy of Captain Forbes Letter. 6

This Evening imported the Honble Companys Ship Delawarr bound for Benjar & China. 7

This morning sailed the Honble Companys Ship Delawarr. 8

Late last Night Ship Orford Anchored in the road. 14

This morning Captain Philip Todrell landed, and delivered his Pacquett from the Chief & Factors at Tellicherry. 15

— DECEMBER 1748 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

WILLIAM HORNBY.

ORDERED the Warehouse & Storekeepers to gett the Honble Companys Stores landed as soon as possible and the former to gett the Bales &c^a. Goods ready to ship as soon as the Captain says he is ready to take them in.

16 All the Honble Companys Stores being landed and Ship Orford in readiness to take in Goods began to load her, This Evening the Chief received a Letter from Captain Philip Todrell insinuating that the Limited Time for taking in his Cargoe is this day Expired and his Ship ready for the Sea he now waits for Orders where to proceed.

17 Arrived a Boat from Tellicherry with a General Letter from the Chief & Factors and another from the Presidency.

R^D. BOURCHIER.

THO^S. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

WILLIAM HORNBY.

The General Letter from Bombay imports that the President had received Duplicate of Letter from Captain Thomas Stevens Commander of Ship Oxford representing his want of men to man his Ship. The board sent by an Express Boat 4 Europeans

& 14 Topasses with Abstract of their Impress amounting to 956. ^{Rs.} 2. 63 which is to be received of the Captain on delivering the People. That they shall be on more reasonable Terms with this Government than what last wrote to the Board.

That they suppose the Oxford had cleared our Warehouses and was sent to Tellicherry to take in surplus Tonnage.

They also order that we send up to Tellicherry all the Cloth that comes in that the Honble Companys Ships may be filled up there.

The Tellicherry Letter serves only to advise of the Pacquet from the Presidency and to desire that we will putt the accompanying Pacquett and Box of Books for the Honble Company on board Ship Orford & take Receipts for them & that on the 11th. Instant the Squadron of Kings &c^a. Ships under the Command of Captain Paulet imported there.

Captain Philip Todrells Letter being taken into Consideration, and knowing that there is a dispute about the day of his arrival at Bombay ordered the Secretary to inform him that his Ship shall be loaded with all Convenient speed.

Adjourn'd.

R^D. BOURCHIER.

THO^S. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

— DECEMBER 1748 —

ANSWER'D the Tellicherry General Letter & returned the Boat. Passed a **DITTO** Large Dutch Ship with a Broad Pennant the Commander advised the Chief that **DIE.** he had posted with three other Ships of his squadron off of Cape Commarine & that they are bound for Cochien,

PASSED another of the Dutch Ships the Commander advises that they are bound for Cochien & Surat. 18

PASSED another of the Dutch squadron called the Knappen Host. The Orford being near full they have not been able to take in any more goods this whole day. 20

ARRIVED a Boat from Tellicherry with advice of Angrias Fleet consisting of 9 Grabs and 30 Gallivats had been Cruizing off Mount Dilly for two days and that they had appeared of Cannanore the 15th. Instant. That Commodore Paulett was sending out two ships & that the whole squadron woud sail the 16th. in the Evening. 21

AT A CONSULTATION 23

*Present*RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^r. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

WILLIAM HORNBY.

SHIP Orford being fully loaded and not Capable of taking any surplus Tonnage. The General Letter is now brought in read & signed, Ordered that the Secretary make up the Pacquett, Enclosing Invoice & Bill of Lading for what we have loaded on board Ship Orford with our General Books, Diary & Consultation brought up to this day & that he gives Captain Philip Todrell his sailing Orders.

*Adjourn'd.*R^d. BOURCHIER.THO^s. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

SHIP Orford sailed for Great Britain. 24

ARRIVED the Honble Companys Sloop Anjengo from Columba with a General Letter from Captain Thomas Stevens Commander of Ship Oxford dated December the 18th. in which he says that he will make the best of his way to Anjengo. The Chief received a Letter from the Governor of Columba in which he says that he shall soon pass here via Tutoocorine. 25

RECEIVED advice from Tellicherry dated the 19th. Instant that Angrias Fleet was off that Port consisting of seven Grabs & Gallivats that they had Exchanged a few shott with two of the Kings Ships & then made of.

DISPATCHED a Boat to Brinjohn to Inform Captain Thomas Stevens of the Oxford or the Commander of any English Ship of their Danger shou'd they proceed up the Coast while Angrias Fleet is Cruizing to the Southward. 26

PASSED a large Dutch Ship to the Northward advised him of Angrias Fleet. 27

SAW another large Ship to the Southward sent him the same advice. 28

ARRIVED Our Honble Masters Ship Colchester Captain Richard Wood from Fort. St. David bound for Tellicherry to load for Europe. 29

[DECEM-
BER
29.]

— DECEMBER 1748 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHIER ESQ^r. CHIEF.
 THOMAS PATTLE. FRANCIS FOWKE.
 WILLIAM HORNBY.

Captain Richard Wood proposing to make the best of his way we thought proper to give him our Opinion in writing that it woud be prudent for him to stay for Captain Thomas Stevens in the Oxford for the better security of both their Ships as Mr. Bourchier had advice both from Tellicherry & the Commodore of Cochien that Angrias Fleet was Cruizing between their two Ports and had been seen of both of them.

Adjourn'd.

R^d. BOURCHIER.
 THO^s. PATTLE.
 FRANCIS FOWKE.

DITTO
DIE.

Chevedana Poolah in passing to the Southward told the Linguister that the King had sent for him, Ordering him to make all the hast [*sic*] he could.

The Chief wrote an Ola to the King desiring that his Majesty wou'd please to remember that he had promised to send Chevedana poolah (to settle as he called it) all Affairs with this Factory but said Poolah had passed to the Northward & returned to the Southward without so much as stoping here on which he desired that his Majesty woud please' to inform him whether he intended to send any of his Ministers or that the Honble Companys Affairs was to remain Embargo'd in this Manner.

30 The Chief received a Letter from Captain Philip Todrell advising that he had met with an Accident off Cape Commarine and requested that Boats and a Magazine might be ready to take in part of her Cargoe.

31st. The Chief received another Letter from Captain Philip Todrell with a Copy of his protest against the weather for his having sprung a Leake the 26 December off Cape Commorine Copy of which is this day Entered.

WHEREAS on Monday the 26 day of December 1748. at one O'Clock in the morning the Ship Orford being then off Cape Commoring a fresh Gale of wind sprung up when she began to make water having when first sounded 14 Inches in her hold and notwithstanding both Hand Pumps were sett to work they were so soon Choaked with Pepper that the water gained upon her to three feet before five O'Clock nor cou'd the Chain pump be sett to work being so Choaked with pepper also that several of the Links were broke in endeavouring to work it which Obliged us to take it up & scuttle it in Order to take the Chain out. And as the Salt Petre began to receive damage by the water encreasing in the Ships Hold having above three feet water there. We agreed in order to save the Ship & the remaining part of her Cargoe to through [*sic*] over board part of the Lee Booms and to slave all the water Casks that were upon Deck also a Quantity of Pepper which were kept in Bags to be started when the rest was settled in the Hold by which means & bailing a great deal of water We at last freed her to two foot and unanimously Agreed to putt back to Anjengo to Examine the Cargoe & stop the Leakes.

As this Accident has entirely proceeded from the stress of weather as more particularly Expressed in the Ships publicke Log Book. We the Commander & Officers of said Ship do hereby protest against the wind & weather for all Losses & Damages that may have on this Account occurred to the owners of said Ship & Cargoe

— DECEMBER 1748 —

laden on Board her on Account of the Honble United English East India Company
Dated on board said Ship the above day & Year.

Signed & sealed

PHILIP TODRELL.
BENJA. GODFREY.
ROBERT BAKER.
CHRIST^r. OLIPHANT.
RICH^d. BOWYER.
DAVID ELPHISTON.
THO^s. WHITE.
THO^s. ROBERTSON.

Signed & sealed in the presence of
JAMES FRASER
FRAMPTON LEWIS.

At Noon imported Ship Orford sent 500 bags off to the Orford to begin to land
her Pepper and desired the Captain to send on Shore a proper Person to take Care
of his Goods when landed having provided a Warehouse which is under his own
Care. 1748-9. JANUARY 1st.

At sunsett imported the Honble Companys Ship Oxford.

DITTO
DIE.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^r. CHIEF.
THOMAS PATTLE. FRANCIS FOWKE.
WILLIAM HORNBY.

Last Night Captain Thomas Stevens delivered his Orders reced from the Gover-
nor & Council of Fort St. David and desired to have Orders for proceeding up the
Coast with a view of Justifying his proceedings in making so long a stay at Gallée.

We observe that in the Honble the Governors & Council Commands of the
6th. Ultimo they say that they suppose that the Oxford had clear'd Our Warehouses
upon which resolved to putt what Pepper & Cash we have ready on board of her
and then to send her to Tellicherry for her final Dispatches by which her Demoorage
will cease much sooner than it woud do were we to lett her return here to fil up.

ORDERED the Secretary to inform Captain Thomas Stevens to gett his Ship in
readiness to receive the Honble Companys Pepper & Cloth.

ORDERED the Warehousekeeper to load the Pepper & Cloth on board the Oxford
as fast as they will take it in.

Adjourned.

R^d. BOURCHIER.
THO^s. PATTLE.
FRANCIS FOWKE.

— JANUARY 1748-49 —

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

WILLIAM HORNBY.

Having putt 267. 5. 16 Candys of Pepper which is all that we have in Warehouse and seven Bales of Cloth which is all that we have ready packed on board the Oxford Ordered Captain Thomas Stevens Comm^d. of said Ship to make the best of his way to Tellicherry and to follow all orders he may receive from the Chief & Factors there.

Wrote a Letter to the Chief & Factors at Tellicherry enclosing them Calculate of Tonnage putt on board Ship Oxford at this Factory.

Wrote a General Letter to the Honoble the Court of Directors enclosing invoice & Bill of lading for what Goods laden on board Ship Oxford at this Factory.

Wrote a General Letter to the President & Council of Bombay enclosing Copy of our General Letter to the Honble the Court of Directors ^{of} Ship Oxford & c^a. Papers relating to said Ship.

Captain Thomas Stevens having received his Dispatches sent a Letter to the Board requesting that he might have a Detachment of our Military sent on board his Ship for her better security as Angrias was down the Coast.

Order Captain Rodricke Forbes with a Detachment of Military on board the Oxford & the like Number on board the Colchester.

EXAMIN'D & PASSED the following Accounts [viz.]

Treasury Account for December 1748.

Pay Masters Account for Ditto.

Warehouse Receipts & Issues for D^o.

Stores D^o. D^o.

Adjourn'd.

R^d. BOURCHIER.

THO^s. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

[D^a.]

TREASURY ACCOUNT FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1748.

Cash To Ballance in Fanams	60111	12	—
----------------------------	-----	-----	-------	----	---

[D^a.]

1	Rupees To Ballance of last Months Account	...	66569	2	23
2	To William Holland reced of him what advanced him at Bombay	...	100	—	—
23	To Acco ^t . Curr ^t . Bbay recd of Capt ^a . Philip Todrell for wch. gave him Certif ^a.	...	6737	1	10
	Rupees	...	73406	3	33

Dr.

Foreign Silver	To Ballance 2401-23½ at 215 Rs. ₨ 100 oz.	...	5162	—	42
----------------	---	-----	------	---	----

C^a.

By William Hornby Pay Master	...	...	3000	—	—
31 By John Peers Pay Master	...	...	5000	—	—
			8000	—	—
By Ballance	...	...	52111	12	—
			60111	12	—

Fanams

C^a.

2	By Choco Nadem Muppa & Co. on Acco ^t . Cloth Contract	...	2000	—	—
13	By Thome of Cottarrarcarree paid him on Acco ^t . Pepper	...	1963	1	46
31	By John Peers Pay Master	...	2078	—	—
			6041	1	46
By Ballance	...	...	67365	1	87
			73406	3	33

Rup^s

C^a.

By Ballance oz. 2401-23½ at 215 Rs. ₨ 100 oz.	...	5162	—	42
---	-----	------	---	----

— JANUARY 1748-49 —

Anjengo Consulations, 1747-49

III

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

₨ R^d. BOURCHIER.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

— JANUARY 1748-49 —

PAY MASTERS ABSTRACT VIZT.

Garrison Charges	...	...	...	...	1670	3	9
Fortifications & House Repairs	...	...	...	...	139	2	31
Diet money	...	...	...	...	400	—	—
Servants Wages	...	...	...	...	103	1	33
Charges General	...	...	...	...	117	1	4
Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...	334	—	—
Marine Charges	...	...	...	...	211	2	40
Charges Merchandize	...	...	...	...	620	2	30
King of Travencore	...	...	...	...	29	—	67
Fort St. David Presidency	...	...	...	...	252	—	50
Eddova Residency	...	...	...	...	13	3	33
Brinjohn Banksall	...	...	...	...	16	—	19
					Rupees	3908	1 16

ERRORS EXCEPTED

JOHN PEERS

Pay Mr.

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND ISSUES IN DECEMBER 1748.

RECEIPT VIZT.

Pepper received of Domingo Rodriguez at Anjengo at 355 ^{Rs} Candy	.. .. .	4	13
Sallampores N 4 received of the Contractors vizt—			
A	.. .. .	534	
B	.. .. .	135	Pieces
		—	669
Sallampores N 5 & 6 received of the Contractors vizt—			
A	.. .. .	178	
B	.. .. .	91	
		—	269
Long Cloth Brown N 7 received of the Contractors vizt—			
A	.. .. .	83	
B	.. .. .	162	
		—	245
			md.
Bees Wax received of Richard Bourcheir Esqr.	.. .. .	5	4
Gunneys Cottarrarcarre reced of Do.	.. .. .	400	P ^s .
Broad Cloth received by Ship Orford from Tellicherry vizt—			
Red 2 Bales or 1 parcell containing 8 Cloths or 16 Pieces or 359 1/2 Yards	.. .. .	359	1/2
Scarlet 2 Cloths or 4 pieces containing 69 1/2 Yards	.. .. .	69	1/2
Mazarine blue 2 Cloths or 4 P ^s . containing 70 1/2 Yards	.. .. .	70	1/2
Perpetuanoes con parcells containing 24 pieces vizt—			
Red	.. .. .	12	
Blue	.. .. .	12	
		—	24

ISSUES VIZT. SALLAMPORES No. 4 VIZT.

A for sheets & Pillow Cases for stranges [sic]	.. .. .	1	
A Shiped on board the Orford for England 41 ea			
101 Pieces	.. .. .	4141	
B Ship't on Do.	.. .. .	1111	
		—	5252

— JANUARY 1748-49 —

Sallampores No. 5 & 6 Vizt.—

A Shiped on board the Orford for England	20 Bales.	2020	
B Do.	6	606	
			2626

Long Cloth Brown No. 7 shiped on board the Orford for England vizt—

A 56 Bales containing ea 81	.. .. .	4536	
B 16 Do. D	.. .. .	1296	
B in wax Cloth for the foregoing Bales	.. .. .	75	
			5907

Pepper shiped on board the Orford for England 570 9 10

Broad Cloth Popinjay sold the King of Travencore upon Credit 1 Yard.

Wax Cloth sold Captain Todrell 2 Ps. for the Office 1/2 Ps. 2 1/2 Ps.

Gunneys sold Captain Todrell 416

For the package of 78 Bales shiped on the Orford at 5 peices each 390

For 72 Do. 6 432

Wore out 680

Delivered for the use of the Sloop 49

Rice delivered the Pay Master for the use of the Garrison &c^a. 255/B^a.

ERRORS EXCEPTED

FRANCIS FOWKE
W.H.Kr.

RECEIPTS & ISSUES OF GENERAL STORES IN DECEMBER 1748.

RECEIPTS vizt. Granadoe Pouches 50 Buffsword Belts 20 Drum Sling 12 Country Bayonett Scabbards 100 Drum Cords 8. Scizzars 3 Pair Leather frogs for Bayonetts 100 Leather Strops for Do. 100. Brass Quadrants 1. Europe Twine 22lb. Surat Cow Hides 50 Europe Tarr 6 Barrells Gunpowder 40 Barrills.

ISSUES. vizt. GARRISON CHARGES. Nails 2lb. Rattans 60 scizzars 3 Pr. Steel 2lb. flints 400 Bunting 1 1/2 p^{ts}. HandGranadoes 50. Pistol Cartridges 200, Brasswire 1/2 lb. Pistols 4 Pr. Pouches 24.

MARINE CHARGES. Nails 6lb. 1 Door Lock. 2 Gimblets 1 1/2 Ps. Bunting Pump Leather 2lb. Log. lines 2.

SOLD vizt. Gunpowder 1 Barrill Rattans 204 Nails 1lb. Chest Locks 1 Hinges pr. 1.

ERRORS EXCEPTED

JOHN PEERS
St. Kr.

The Chief received advice that the Dutch from Cochien had sent one of their Linguisters to the King of Travencore & that the King & the Commodore of Cochien are to have a meeting.

— JANUARY 1748-49 —

12

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

WILLIAM HORNBY.

The Chittys having wrote several Ols requesting a farther supply of money for carrying on the Cloth Investment Agreed to advance them the sum of six thousand (6000) R^s.

*Adjourn'd.*R^D. BOURCHIER.THO^S. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

16

.. AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

WILLIAM HORNBY.

Ship Orford having reshipped all her Cargoe her Damage being much less than what might have been Expected, wrote a Letter to the Honble the Court of Directors which being Transcribed fair the [*sic*] signed & the Secretary ordered to make up the Pacquett & deliver it to the Captain.

*Adjourn'd.*R^D. BOURCHIER.

Ship Orford sailed for Great Britain.

20 The Chief wrote to the King of Travencore desiring that his Majesty wou'd please to permitt the Merchants to pay in their Pepper Ballances and to make a new Contract for Pepper the Crop being now come in.

23 Arrived a Munchua with a Detachment of our Military which went on the Oxford and they inform us that they were relieved by a Detachment from Tellicherry, but Captain Forbes was gone upon another Munchua to take his men out of the Colchester she being at a distance they having had a hard N.W. Wind which had detained them six days between Callicutt & Tellicherry.

24 Arrived Ship Prince of Orange from Bengall Captain William Sutherland Commander & M^r. Westgorth Supercargoe.

25 The Chief received a Letter from the King of Travencore in answer to his of the 20th. in which his Majesty pretends that formerly the Chief of Anjengo had requested that the Government wou'd procure Pepper for the Honble Company and that the Honble Company woud Supply them with warlike Stores, but that last Year being engaged in the Quilone warr and not being able to procure Warlike Stores or any thing else. I was Obliged to apply elsewhere for them for which reason I took no Notice about Pepper. If the Honble Comp^y. will have Pepper they must supply me with warlike Stores and then I can proceed as my Ancesters did.

26 Imported Ship Dragon from Bengall bound for Persia.

Sailed Ship Prince of Orange for Seynd.

— JANUARY 1748-49 —

The Chief wrote an Ola to the King of Travencore requesting that his Majesty wou'd favour him with a sight of that Ola in which any former Chief has requested the Government to supply the Honble Company with Pepper on the Conditions of supplying the Government with warlike Stores as he had never heard of any such thing and on sight of it he wou'd immediately apply to his superiors that it might be complied with and is greatly surprised that his Majesty never mentioned it before which wou'd have saved a great deal of Trouble.

Arrived Captain Forbes with his detachment. 27

Imported Ship Essex from Bengall last from Fort St. David from where she brings advice that the Honble Companys Ship Lapwing was arrived there full loaded for Great Britain and only waited a few days for their dispatches. 29

Imported Ship St. Catharina from Macco Captain Juan Baptist boud [sic] for ^{DITTO} Goa he gives an Account that there were six or seven of the Honble Companys Ships ^{DIE.} at Canton besides which were Sweeds, Danes & Dutch in all thirteen sail of Europe Ships and that they woud all gett their Cargoes of Tea.

Sailed Ship Essex & the Maccao man to the Northward. 31

Reced an Ola from Gristna Annavy informing that he had reced the Chiefs Ola ^{FEBRU-} of the 26th. Ultimo to his Majesty and says that many Olas have passed between the ^{ARY 2.} Chiefs of Anjengo and his Majesty but he cant say possitively that there was any Obligation that the Honble Company shou'd supply the King with warlike Stores

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^r. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

Having 24 Bales of Cloth ready packed agreed to load them on board the Anjengo Sloop consigned to the Chief & Factors at Tellicherry to be ready there to putt on board Our Honble Masters Ship Stretham . . . having also many old & unserviceable stores ordered the Storekeeper to pack them up and load them on board the Anjengo consigned to the Chief & Factors at Tellicherry to be forwarded to the Presidency by the first Conveyance.

EXAMIN'D

TREASURY ACCOUNT for January 1749.

Pay Masters D^o. for D^o.

Warehouse Recets & Issues for D^o.

Stores D^o. D^o. D^o.

Warehouse sales for Nov^r. Decem^r. & Jañry.

Stores D^o. D^o. D^o.

Adjourned.

R^d. BOURCHIER.

THO^s. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

TREASURY ACCOUNT FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1748.9.

CASH.		Dr.	
To Ballance	...	52111	12 —
RUPEES To Ballance		67365	1 87
To Francis Fowke Warehouse Keeper for his sales			
in Novr. Decr. Jan.		191	1 —
	Rupees	67556	2 87
FOREIGN SILVER To Ballance			
2401. 23½ at 215	oz.	5162	— 42

PER CONTRA.		Cr.	
By John Peers Pay Master	...	6000	— —
By Ballance	...	46111	12 —
	Fanams	52111	12 —
PER CONTRA.		Cr.	
By Choco Nadem Mupa &c ^a.	...	6000	— —
By John Peers Pay Master	...	1240	— —
By Ballance	...	60316	2 87
	Rupees	67556	2 87
PER CONTRA.		Cr.	
By Ballance	2401-23½ at 215	5162	— 42

— FEBRUARY 1748-49 —

ANJENGO THE 31ST. JANUARY 1748.9.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.
 R^D. BOURCHIER.
 THO^S. PATTLE.
 FRANCIS FOWKE.

— FEBRUARY 1748-49 —

ABSTRACT OF THE PAY MASTERS ACCOUNT IN JANRY 1748.9 VIZT.

Garrison Charges	...	...	...	...	...	1710	1	81
Fortifications & House Repairs	...	...	...	...	...	205	1	30
Diet Money	...	...	...	...	...	340	—	—
Servants Wages	...	...	...	...	...	99	1	33
Charges General	...	...	...	...	...	176	—	67
Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...	...	58	1	20
Marine Charges	...	...	...	...	...	176	1	83
Charges Merchandize	...	...	...	...	...	417	2	59
King of Travencore	...	...	...	...	...	4	—	67
Eddova Residency	...	...	...	...	...	19	2	52
Brinjohn Banksall	...	...	...	...	...	19	1	57
General Stores	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	—
Rupees							...	3230	1	59

ANJENGO THE 2^d. FEBRY 1748.9.

ERRORS EXCEPTED

JOHN PEERS

Pay Master.

RECETS AND ISSUES OF GENERAL STORES IN THE MONTH OF JANUARY.

RECETS (none).

ISSUES vizt. GARRISON CHARGES. Gunpowder vizt. Country fine 17^{lb}. Country Cannon 221^{lb}. Europe fine 27^{lb}. Rattans 120 Leather Bucketts 2 Brass Wire $\frac{1}{2}$ ^{lb}. Handspikes 3 Salt Petre 22^{lb}. Sulpher 16^{lb}. Astall 9^{lb}. Match Tubbs 6 spare Lanthorn horns 6 Cambay Paper 4 Quires Goa Do. 4 Do. Pistoll Balls 1^{lb}. Nails 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^{lb}. Country Match 100 Scaines Hoes 6 Hatchets 2 Steel 1^{lb}. Drum heads 3 Drum Cords 2 Drum sticks 2 Window Hooks 1 Surat Cow hides 1.

Powder Dust 16 Barrills sent to Bombay.

To THE PAYMASTER Nails 14 lb.

MARINE CHARGES. Wood oil 4 Dungoys Europe Tarr 6 Gallons Paint vizt yellow 6 lb. Red 6 lb. Europe Twine 2 lb. Leather Bucketts 2.

SOLD. Iron 1 Maund Lead 2.1.8 steel 1^{lb}. Oister shells 200 Nails 25^{lb}. Gunpowder 200^{lb}. pump Leather $\frac{1}{2}$ side Spare Lanthorn horns 12 Grape shott vizt. 12. 4 Pounders. 3.4. Rounders Musquett Balls 20^{lb}. Country Match 20^{lb}. spung staffs 2 Bunting vizt. Blue 4 ps. Red 2 do. White 2 do. Ramrods 12.

ERRORS EXCEPTED

JOHN PEERS

St. Kr.

— FEBRUARY 1748-49 —

WAREHOUSE RECETS & ISSUES VIZT.

RECETS vizt.—

PIECE GOODS 1785 P^s. reced of Nellipa Chitty vizt.

SALLAMPORES N. 4 A	.. .. .	P ^s , 348	
B	.. .. .	154	
			502
SALLAMPORES N 5 & 6 A	.. .. .	174	
B	.. .. .	47	
			221
LONG CLOTH BROWN N 7 A	.. .. .	600	
B	.. .. .	462	
			1062
			1785
Bees Wax reced of Richard of [sic] Richard Bourcheir Esqr.	..		Md. lb. 2 8

ISSUES vizt.—

BROAD CLOTH delivered the Pay Master for a Desk

Fre Green	.. .. .	..	2 Yds.
PERPETUANOES red sold to a Mallabar	.. .. .	..	10 D ^o .
Green D ^o.	.. .. .	..	6 D ^o .
D ^o . To the King of Travencore upon Credit	.. .. .	..	10 D ^o .

PIECE GOODS vizt.—

Sallampores N 4 A 5 Bales laden on the Ship Oxford & consigned to England containing	.. .. .	505	
Consigned to Tellicherry ꝓ Anjengo Sloop 4 Bales A conts.	.. .. .	404	
			909
Consigned to England ꝓ Oxford Captain Stevens B 1 Bale	.. .. .	101	
D ^o . To Tellicherry ꝓ Anjengo Sloop B 2 Bales	.. .. .	202	
			303
			1212
Sallampores N. 5 & 6 Consign'd to England ꝓ Oxford 1 Bale conts.	.. .. .	101	
Ditto to Tellicherry ꝓ Anjengo Sloop 2 Bales containing	.. .. .	202	
			303
Ditto to Tellicherry ꝓ Anjengo Sloop 1 Bale containing	.. .. .	101	
			404
LONG CLOTH BROWN No. 7 vizt.—			
Consigned to Tellicherry ꝓ Anjengo Sloop 8 Bales containing	.. .. .	648	
D ^o . D ^o . B 7 Bales	.. .. .	567	
D ^o . in the package of 24 Bales in wax Cloth con-	.. .. .	12	
signed to Tellicherry	.. .. .	3½	
D ^o . in Bales on the Oxford Wax Cloth	.. .. .		1230½
Gunneys in the package of the foregoing 31 Bales consigned to England & Tellicherry ꝓ Ship Orford & Anjengo Sloop	.. .. .	..	170 P ^s .
Pepper consigned to England ꝓ Ship Oxford Captain Tho ^s . Stevens	.. .. .	..	261 5 16
Rice delivered the Pay Master for the use of the Garrison &c ^a.	.. .. .	264 B ^s .	

ERRORS EXCEPTED

FRANCIS FOWKE

W.H^o.K^r.

— FEBRUARY 1748-49 —

ACCOUNT WAREHOUSE SALES IN NOVEMBER, DECEMBER & JANRY.

	yds.		
Broad Cloth Scarlet Superfine sold to the Gunner 1½			
at 5 ₣ yd.	6	1	— —
Gunneys 416 old sold to Captain Philip Todrell for.	100		
Perpetuances sold to Mallabars vizt—			
Red 10 yards at 1 Rupee ea	10		
Blue 6 . . . 6	6		
Wax Cloth sold the Chief 2 p ^s	11		
Rice to the Honble Companys Ships Royal Duke & Elizabeth 24 Bales	66		
	199	1	
	Rupees ..		

ERRORS EXCEPTED
FRANCIS FOWKE.

ACCOUNT SALE OF GENERAL STORES IN NOVEMBER DECEMBER & JANRY.

	lb.		
Nails 7 ¼ at 1/4 Rup ea	1 3 75		
Ditto 24 of sorts at 90 reas ea	5 1 60		
		7	1 30
Gunpowder vizt Country fine 2 Barrills at 40 R ^s . ea.	80		
Do. Cannon 1 Barrill	20		
			100 0 0
Bunting vizt.—			
Blue 4 p ^s . at 1½ ₣ p ^s	6		
Red 2 d ^o . at 3	6		
White 2 at 1. 2. 67	3 1 34		
		15	1 3[. .
Shott vizt. 12. 4 Pounds. 48			
4. 3 d ^o . 12			
	— 60 at 10—40	lb. ..	6 — 24
Iron 2	14 at 2 ½ ₣ Maund		6 1 —
	Bunds.		
Rattans 3	24 at 1 3 50 ₣ Bundle of 60		6 1 50
Chest Locks 1 with a pair of Hinges			2 3 —
Sheat Lead 2	1 8 at		24 — 60
Pump Leather 1/4 side			3 — —
Oister shells 200 at 1/4 ea			— 2 —
Charcoal 24 Measures at 3 ₣ fanam			1 1 33
Spare Horns for Lanthorns 12 at 31 ea			— 3 72
Musquett Balls 20 lb. at 28 reas ₣ lb.			1 1 60
Spung staffs 2 at 2 .. 60 ea			1 1 20
Ramrods 12 at 5 Pice ea			1 1 92
Match 20lb. at 4. 6 ₣ Maund			2 3 47
		181	— 27
	Rupees ..		

ERRORS EXCEPTED
JOHN PEERS
S^t. K^r.

— FEBRUARY 1748-49 —

DITTO
DIR.

8

SAILED the Anjengo Sloop for Tellicherry.

PASSED a Ship farr out in the Offing with English Colours take her to be one of our Honble Masters Ships from Fort St. David for Tellicherry to load home.

9

PASSED a large Ship with Danes Colours called the Copenhagen Captain F. N. Wortman from Tranquebar the 8 Instant bound as he says to Tanore. The Chief sent immediately advice of this ship to the Chief & Factors at Tellicherry & to the Presidency.

10

The Chief received a Letter from Captain Benjamin Mason Commander of Ship Dodington advising of his Arrival at Cochein having above 4 M^{os}. on his passage from the Cape a great number of his men being down with the Scurvy. He intended for this port but fell into the Northward.

12

Imported Ship Oxford Captain Thomas Stevens & Colchester Captain Rich^d. Wood to compleat their water being both dispatched from Tellicherry for Great Britain.

15

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^a. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

Captain Thomas Stevens commander of Ship Oxford paid into the Honble Companys Cash 1000 Rupees for which granted him Certificates.

Domingo Rodriguez requested that we wou^d advance him the sum of Two thousand Rupees for which sum he promises to deliver pepper into the Honble Companys Warehouse which being taken into Consideration Agreed to advance him the money taking his Obligation for the same he being a very usefull servant to the Honble Company.

Adjourn'd.

R^p. BOURCHIER.THO^s. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

RECEIVED a General Letter from the President & Council of Fort St. David of the 29th. Ultimo Enclosing Duplicate of the Honble the Court of Directors Commands of the 10th. May rece^d of his Majesty Ship Tartar which Ship imported there the 28th. Ultimo. She brought advice that Our Honble Masters Ships Sommersett & Pelham had been at the Cape of Good Hope. They advise that Our Honble Masters Ship Lapwing was dispatched for Europe the 17th. Ultimo and that they hoped for to dispatch the Porto Bello by the 11th. Instant which Ship was then taking in her Cargoe.

SAILED Our Honble Masters Ships Oxford & Colchester for Great Britain.

16

PASSED a French Ship called the Appollo, they call her a Kings Ship from Pondicherry bound for Mahie.

IMPORTED Ship Judda Merchant from Bengall Captain David Graham & Mr. David Findlay supercargoes bound for Judda & sailed the same Night.

17

IMPORTED Ship Penna Captain Solgada from Maccao bound up this Coast & sailed the same Night.

IMPORTED the Anjengo Sloop from Tellicherry with a General Letter of the 15th. Instant acknowledging receipt of Ours of the 27 Ultimo & 2^d. Instant & the Bales, Stores &c^a. of said Sloop.

— FEBRUARY 1748-49 —

They advise that Our Honble Masters Ship Darrington Mess^{rs}. Sewell, Crab & Mackenzie Supercargoes arrived there the 7th. bound for Mocho & Expects to sail in a few days the Drake Sloop accompanied her & was sent down to take Care of the Doddington.

They tell us that they can't yet send us an Account of the Cost of the Rice we had last year for the use of this Garrison not having yett settled their Accounts with the Persons who purchased their Rice the last Year and that according to the Present Price of Rice at Mangalore it will amount to about 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Rupees ₹ Bale with all Charges of Freight &c^a. when it arrives here.

They also promise to send us their Account Current with this Factory to the Close of their Books by the next Conveyance.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHEIR Esq^r. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

The Chittys informing that they have about 2500 p^s. of Cloth ready at Coletchee AGREED to send the Anjengo Sloop to fetch it & to permitt the Chittys to carry away 2000 p^s. of their turned out Cloth.

Adjourn'd.

R^d. BOURCHIER.THO^s. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

Imported Sloop Susse[x] from Fort St. David bound to the Eastward she left Atcheen in November was driven to the southward has been amongst. the Maldivias and at last fetched this port for refreshments.

Sailed the St. Ann a Maccoa Ship for Goa.

Sailed the Sussex Sloop for Fort St. David.

Imported Our Honble Masters Ships Stretham & True Briton both bound for Europe the latter had sprung a Leake in her Bow since she left Tellicherry which they fortunately found out & stoped in this road.

Ships Stretham & True Briton sailed for Europe having Completed their water.

Arrived a Boat from Tellicherry with a General Letter of the 1st. Instant from thence only enclosing a General Letter of the 14th. Ultimo from the Honble the Presidency in which they acknowledge receipt of Ours of the 15th. November & 7 December.

They are pleased to think us imprudent in not complying with the Governor & Council of Fort St. David Instructions to send for Ship Oxford & load her which we did not think Ourselves authorized to do as we knew our own Presidency intended to send the Orford here to be filled up.

They direct that we inform the King of Travencore that they are always ready & willing to supply him with such Warlike Stores as he may be in want of (& we judge necessary) on our being hereof reimbursed for the same and that they shou'd be sorry to disgust him by a refusal when their Circumstances will admit of a Compliance and direct that we supply him in the best manner we can and what Stores we may want for that purpose to write to Tellicherry for them, where they have orders to supply us.

— MARCH 1748-49 —

They order We inform them in Our next how his majesty stands Effected to the Honble Company and whether the Dutch continue to buy his Pepper at the same high rate as last year, in which Case they order that we adhere to our former orders in not appearing too anxious for making any Contract but on the usual [sic] Terms and to persist [sic] in stoping all Pepper going out of the Country by Sea.

10

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

Took into Consideration the Honble Companys Orders for this Years Cloth Investment which farr excoeding any of late years and Nellipa Chitty being at present in the Place he was sent for before the board. He talked much of the Dearness of Thread and insisted on having the price of the Sallampores A & B No. 5 & 6 being raised & as the Quantity of Cloth was large it wou'd not only require Time but that we must also advance the whole amount at four Payments the first to be immediately advanced that they may be able to Engage a sufficient Number of Weavers to compleat the Investment and he alledged the only reason why they had not complied with their former Contracts was from our not having supplied them with money sufficient to carry on the Business.

Nellipa Chitty being withdrawn took his proposals into Consideration & resolved that we will not raise the price of any of the Cloth and as this seems the best Season for Engaging the Weavers the Dutch not having yet made their Contracts and the Northern Merchants being returned home AGREED (knowing this Family of the Chittys to be rich and no apparent danger of the Honble Company's being any sufferers by them) to make him the following proposalls. First that the Cloth shall be as good as the last years Musters, Secondly that they shall deliver in the whole Investment of 30,000 p^s. of Cloth by the last day of December 1749 on which conditions we will advance them fanams 15,000 and upon their delivering Cloth to the amount of 80,000 we will advance them 80,000 fanams more & so continue till the last advance shall be made and the Contract Compleated. Nellipa Chitty being called into Council & many Arguments used to persuade him to lower the price of Cloth which he insisted was impossible from the dearness of Thread. The Contract was agreed on on the above Terms.

N. 4	..	10 coll cloth 8,000 p ^s . at 29 fanams 7 p ^s .	..	23,2000
5 & 6	..	8 ..	14,000 19	26,6000
7	..	6 ..	8,000 18	14,4000
		P ^a ..	30,000 fan ^s . ..	64,2000

of which sum 160,000 to be advanced them immediately and the whole Quantity of Cloth to be delivered on board at Coletchee clear of all Charges by the last off December next. And as the season is so farr Elapsed for Embarking any more Cloth we agreed that the Ballance in the Chittys hands being new fanams [lacuna] shou'd be part of the advance on this Contract. Ordered the Linguister to see the Contract drawn out immediatly [sic] which was accordingly done and Executed and

— MARCH 1748-49 —

Rupees 20,000 advanced Nellipa on this new Contract at fanams 60½ ~~80~~ Rupee and that he may loose no time in putting the Business in hand ORDERED his Contract to be sent to Cotata to be signed by his partners Choco Nadem Muppa & Company.

Examined & Passed the following Accounts vizt.

Treasury Account for February 1748.9.

Pay Masters Account for D^o.

Warehouse Receipts & Issues for D^o.

Stores D^o D^o.

Adjourn'd.

R^d. BOURCHIER.
THO^s. PATTLE.
FRANCIS FOWKE.

TREASURY ACCOUNT FOR FEBRUARY 1748.9.

CASH.		Dr.
To Ballance	...	46111 12
To the King of Travencore reced the amount of Customs on private Trade as passed in his Account from 31 st . July 1746. to D ^o . 1748	...	2566 4
28 To Cottadally farm reced of the renter for November, Decem ^r . & Janry	...	1051 2
		<hr/>
	Fanams	49729 2

RUPEES.		Dr.
To Ballance	...	60316 2 87
To Account Current Bombay reced of Captain Thos. Stevens	...	1000 — —
To Profit & Loss reced of Logo Chitty, a fine for receivg. stolen Goods	...	75 2 —
To John Peers Storekeeper for his Sales in Nov ^r . Decem ^r . & Janry	...	182 2 33
		<hr/>
	Rupees	61574 3 20

	PER CONTRA.		Cr.
	By John Peers Pay Master	...	2000 —
	By the King of Travencore paid the Princess her pay for the last 3 Mos.	...	300 —
	By D ^o . paid for sundrys he had from private Persons & passed in his Account when settled to July 31 st . 1748 amounting to	...	771 2
28	By John Peers Pay Master	...	6051 2
			<hr/>
			9122 4
	By Ballance	...	40606 14
			<hr/>
	Fanams	...	49729 2

	PER CONTRA.		Cr.
	By John Peers Pay Master	...	100 — —
	By Domingo Rodriguez advanced him to provide Pepper	...	2000 — —
	By John Peers Pay Master	...	1025 — 16
	By Rice Bengall 500 Bags at 4½ ꝑ Bag	...	2250 — —
	md. lb.		
	By Bees wax 13. 4. at 11 R ^s . ꝑ Maund	...	147 3 42
	By Gunneys vizt. Cattarrarcarre 700	.. 145 3 33	
	Bengall 1200 at 25 ꝑ 100	...	300 — —
	Baggs 500 at 30	...	150 — —
			<hr/>
			595 3 33
			<hr/>
			6118 2 91
	By Ballance	...	55456 — 29
			<hr/>
	Rupees	...	61574 3 20

124
Records of Fort St. George
— MARCH 1748-49 —

TREASURY ACCOUNT FOR FEBRUARY 1748.9—cont.

FOREIGN SILVER.		DR.	PER CONTRA.	CR.
To	Ballance oz. 2401-23½ at 215 ₤ 100 oz.	... 5162 — 42	By	Ballance oz. 2401-23½ at 215 ₤ 100 oz. ... 5162 — 42
		<hr/>		<hr/>

ANJENGO THE 4 MARCH 1748.9.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

₤ R^d. BOURCHIER.

THO^s. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

— MARCH 1748-49 —

Anjengo Consulations, 1747-49

— MARCH 1748-49 —

ABSTRACT OF THE PAY MASTERS ACCOUNT FOR FEBRUARY 1748.9.

Garrison Charges	...	...	...	...	...	1606	1	36
Fortifications & House Repairs.	...	...	...	...	...	204	3	28
Diet money	...	...	...	...	...	340	—	—
Servants Wages	...	...	...	...	...	99	2	67
Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...	...	99	—	—
Charges General	...	...	...	...	...	78	—	66
Marine Charges	...	...	...	...	...	211	—	82
Charges Merchandize	...	...	...	...	...	36	3	34
King of Travencore	...	...	...	...	...	4	—	67
Eddova Residency	...	...	...	...	...	24	2	73
Brinjohn Banksall	...	...	...	...	...	9	1	33
Rupees	...	...	...	...	...	2714	—	86

ANJENGO THE 8 MARCH 1748.9.

ERRORS EXCEPTED

JOHN PEERS

Pay Mr.

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS & ISSUES IN THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1748. 9.

RECEIPTS VIZT.

Pepper received of Domingo Rodriguez at Anjengo	..	..	..	..	..	Candys.	2	—	—
Wax received of the Chief	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	2	8
Gunnys vizt Bengall Gunneys	..	..	..	..	..	1200	—	—	—
Do. Baggs	..	..	..	..	..	500	—	—	—
Cattarrarcarre Gunneys	..	..	..	..	..	300	—	—	—
						—	—	—	2000 Gunneys
Rice bought of the Chief Bengall Rice	500	Bags	con-						
taining	..	..	..	..	..				1103 Bales.
ISSUED vizt—									
Broad Cloth vizt. Scarlet superfine sold the Chief	..	..	..	..	..	$\frac{5}{8}$	—	—	—
Do. sold Matanda Poolah	..	..	..	..	..	1	—	—	$1\frac{5}{8}$
Mazarine blue fine sold the Chief	..	..	..	..	..	$\frac{3}{8}$	—	—	—
Do. Matanda Poolah	..	..	..	..	..	$\frac{4}{8}$	—	—	$1\frac{1}{8}$
Popinjay sold Matanda Poolah	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	$\frac{4}{8}$
									Yards.
									$3\frac{7}{8}$
Perpetuanoes red sold the Chief	..	..	..	..	..	$2\frac{1}{8}$	Yds.	—	—
Wax expended in wax Cloth	..	..	..	..	..	9	Mds. lb.	20	—
Rice to the Pay Master this Month	..	..	..	..	..	255	B ^a .	—	—
Pepper shiped on board the Oxford Captain Thomas Stevens to make up a deficiency of ten Bags in the receipts of his Officers	..	..	..	..	..	2	Candys.	—	—

ERRORS EXCEPTED

FRANCIS FOWKE,

W.H.K^r.

— MARCH 1748-49 —

RECEIPTS AND ISSUES OF GENERAL STORES IN THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1748. 9.

RECEIPTS. 10 Old Musquets.

ISSUED vizt. GARRISON CHARGES Gunpowder vizt. Country fine 18^{lb}. Country Cannon 158^{lb}. Europe fine 4^{lb}. Goa Paper 47 Quires Wood oil 6 Dungoys Europe Tarr 6 Gallons Red Earth 8^{lb}. Europe Twine 1½^{lb}. Hammer heads 40 sprung staffs 30 Mallets 3 Setters 7 Nails 2^{lb}. Leather Bucketts 3 Sait Petre 2^{lb}. Europe Cartridge Paper 6 sheets Chusitry Match 50 scaines pistolls 2 Pr. Hoes 10 steel ½^{lb}. Nails 3^{lb}.

MARINE CHARGES. Door hinges 1 Cartridge paper 4 Quire Musquets with Bayonets 10 Cutlasses 10 Cortouch Boxes 10.

SOLD. Gunpowder Country Cannon 200^{lb}. Flints 100 Wooden Hammers 6. Iron Nails ½^{lb}.

ERRORS EXCEPTED

JOHN PEERS S^t. K^r.

- PASSED our Honble Masters Ship Prince William from Bengall for Surat. DITTO
DIE.
- The Chief wrote an Ola to the Dollova desiring that the Merchants might be permitted to pay in their Pepper Ballances. 12
- DISPATCHED a Boat to Tellicherry with a General Letter to the Chief & Factors there requesting that they will provide for the use of this Garrison 2200 Bales of Rice that our Sloop which we shall send up in a few days with Cloth will take in about 700 Bales and we desire that the remainder may be freighted on Munchuas. 17
- Sent a General Letter to the President & Council of Bombay giving them Our Opinion (conformable to their Orders of the 14 Ultimo) that the King of Travencore has no particular disaffection to our Honble Masters but that he will not lett us have a Grain of Pepper till he is thoughtroughly [sic] convinced that the Dutch will not purchase any more at the Exorbitant price they have lately bought it. Informed them also that what his Majesty wants at Present is Extraordinary good small Arms Large Cannon & Mortars with shells and that his Demand is to be annually supplied with what Warlike Stores he may please to demand. 18
- DISPATCHED the Honble Companys Sloop to Tellicherry with 42 Bales of the Honble Companys Cloth amounting as ^{per} Invoice to Rupees 11258.22.2 with a General Letter desiring that they will load the Sloop back with as much rice as she can conveniently carry and reserve the same Quantity for her next Trip which she will make with Cloth and to send us the remainder of the 2000 Bales indented for by any Country Vessell. 25
- THE DANES Ship passed farr out in the Offing to the Southward. 27
- ARRIVED a Boat with 14 Bales of the Honble Companys Cloth from Coletchee.
- ARRIVED a Boat with 14 Bales of the Honble Companys Cloth from Coletchee.
- ARRIVED the Honble Companys Sloop Cuddalore from Tellicherry with 1000 Bales of Rice for the use of this Factory and a Pipe of Madeira Wine.
- RECED a General Letter from the Chief & Factors at Tellicherry advising that they cant Yet tell what the rice will turn out at but that they have advanced money for 2200 Bales and when the whole Quantity is reced they will send us the Acco^t. Particulars of Costs & Charges. That the Prince William & Restoration Grab sailed the 20th. Instant for Bombay and by the latter they have forwarded our Pacquett for the Presidency. That they had sent us a Pipe of Madeira Wine for the use of this Factory—As this Sloop is intended for the use of Fort S^t. David they desire that she may be immediately return'd.

— MARCH 1749 —

27

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^r. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

Ordered the Wareh^o. K^r. to land the Rice & Madiera Wine as fast as possible.
Adjourn'd.

R^d. BOURCHIER.
THO^s. PATTLE.
FRANCIS FOWKE.

The Rice & Wine being landed from the Cuddalore Sloop William Holland Master ordered him to make the best of his way to Tellicherry with a General Letter to the Chief & Factors there acknowledging the Receipt of the Wine & the Rice.

DITTO
DIE.

The Dollova being at Attinga on his way to the Northward the Chief wrote him desire^s that he wou'd not only give give [*sic*] Orders but see them Executed to the Merch^{ts}, to pay in the Honble Companys Pepper Ballances which have been so long due and also to inform him whether they intend to let the Honble Companys Pepper Trade go on in its usual Currency. To which he wrote for Answer that if the Kings requests were Complied with the Honble Compa^r. Pepper Trade might be carried on. Upon this the Chief sent the Linguister to him to know what it is his Majesty wants, for since we have sent his Majesty the President & Councils Answer to their former unreasonable reque[st] we have never known what it is his Majesty demands.

31

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^r. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

The Chief represented to the board that Nellipa Chitty had sent up fanams 12273 and requested that he might [*sic*] 2000 Rup^s. at the rate of 6. 11 ³/₄ Rupee AGREED to send him the 2000 Rupees another Merchant offering to purchase Rup^s. 3500 at 6. 11 ³/₄ Rupee agreed to purchase them.

Adjourn'd.

R^d. BOURCHIER.
FRANCIS FOWKE.

DITTO
DIE.

The Linguister returned from the Dollova with a Demand of 200 Fire Arms. 50000 Flints 50 Candy of Lead and 300 Candys of Salt Petre and Candy of old Iron which his Majesty is in great want of and on our supplying him with these Stores that our Business shoud go on with the usual [*currency*] The Chief immediately wrote the Dollova an Answer that we had always been ready & willing to supply his Majesty with such stores as were in our power with the Permission of Our Superiors. that at present we wou'd gett them 10[0] small Arms, Flints we cou'd not promise them till after the rains (the Season being too far Elapsed) that we can also supply them with about 30 Candys of Lead, and as to Salt Petre the Chief has now 50 Candys which he bought three Months ago out of a Ship at their request, which they have not sent to weigh of But if they will give an Obligation to take & pay ready money for what stores they Indent for that Our Endeavours shall not be wanting to percure [*sic*] them on the Honble Company Enjoying their Antient Priviledges and their Trade going on with its usual Currency. That old Iron is not always to be gott but we will try if any is procurable.

— APRIL 1749 —

THE Chief hearing that Gristna Annavy was arrived at Attinga he wrote him an Ola to the same Purport as what first wrote the Dollova and desired to know if he wou'd permitt the Linguister to wait on him. To which he sent an Answer that he had seen the Chiefs answer to the Dollova and was glad to find that we are willing to supply his Majesty with what Warlike Stores he may want. But as he is obliged to go to the Northward he cant stay to have a Conference with the Linguister but that they have wrote to his Majesty. APRIL
1ST.

THE Winds hanging still Northerly and the Cuddalore Sloop being full in sight sent a General Letter on board her for the Chief & Factors at Tellicherry desiring that they will send us 200 small Arms by the first Conveyance agreeable to the Orders reced from the Presidency. 2^D.

THE Chief to [*sic*] the Dallova & Cristna Annavy desiring that if they have any Inclinations of settling the Honble Companys Affairs that they will permitt the Linguister to attend them which will be a much more Expeditious way of bringg. the Honble Companys Affairs to an Issue than by writing backwards & forwards.

THE Chief received an Answer from Cristna annavy & the Dellova desiring that the Linguister may attend them to settle the Honble Companys Affairs. The Linguister had been sent away immediately, but as the King is Expected to pass to the Northward in a very few days it is judged proper to detain him till his Majesty is passed as perhaps there may be occasion for him here. 5

RECED advice of a Ships being seen to the Northward for several days endeavouring to come up the Coast but the Northerly Winds & Southerly Currents being so strong she can make no hand of it. Suppose her to be the Winchelsea bound from Fort St. David to Tellicherry to fill up as they cou'd not Compleat her Cargoe on the other Coast.

RECED an Ola from the Chittys desiring that a Vessell may be sent down to bring away what Cloth is ready. 7

AT A CONSULTATION 8

Present

RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

The Chief laid the Chittys Ola before the board, the Anjengo Sloop being gone to Tellicherry with Bales greed [*sic*] to send a small Munch[ua] for what Cloth is ready.

EXAMINED & PASSED the following Accounts.

Treasury Account for March 1749.

Pay Master Account for D^o.

Warehouse Recets & Issues for D^o.

Stores Recets & Issues for D^o.

Adjourn'd.

R^D. BOURCHIER.

THO^S. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

TREASURY ACCOUNT FOR MARCH 1749.

RUPEES		Dr.	CASH	Cr.
To Ballance	...	40606	14	
To Nellipa Chitty reced	...	1526	—	
To Dr. reced in part of 2000 Rupees at 6. 11	...	12273	—	
To Rupees for 3500 at 6. 11	...	23406	4	
		<hr/>		
	Fanams	77812	2	
		<hr/>		
				Fanams ... 77812 2
		<hr/>		
CASH		Dr.	PER CONTRA	Cr.
			By Choco Nadem Muppa &c ^a . Acco ^t new Contract.	20,000 — —
			By Nellipa Chitty to Exchange	2 000 — —
			By Cash Exchanged at 6. 11	3,500 — —
			By John Peers Pay Mr.	1,206 — 26
				<hr/>
			By Ballance	26,706 — 26
				28,750 — 3
				<hr/>
			Rupees	77,812 [sic] 29
				<hr/>
To Ballance of last Month	...	55456	— 29	

— APRIL 1749 —

N.B.—Foreign Silver the same as last Month.
 ERRORS EXCEPTED
 RP. BOURCHIER.
 THO^s. PATTLE.
 FRANCIS FOWKE.

— APRIL 1749. —

ABSTRACT OF THE PAY M^r. ACCOUNT FOR MARCH PAID IN APRIL.

Garrison Charges	...	...	...	...	1659	—	82
Fortification & House Repairs	...	...	...	...	293	3	24
Diet Money	...	...	...	...	340	—	—
Servants Wages	...	...	...	...	100	1	33
Charges General	...	...	...	...	111	—	67
Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...	49	3	90
Marine Charges	...	...	...	...	150	—	60
Tellicherry Factory	...	...	...	...	7	—	—
Rice	...	...	...	...	39	—	—
Eddova Residency	...	...	...	...	28	1	33
King of Travencore	...	...	...	...	4	—	67
Brinjohn Banksall	...	...	...	...	9	1	33
Charges Merchandize	...	...	...	...	127	3	34
Rupees	...	2920	1	23			

ERRORS EXCEPTED

JOHN PEERS

Pay M^r.

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS & ISSUES IN MARCH 1749.

RECETS /none/.

ISSUES vizt Broad Cloth.

Mazarine blue sold Francis Fernandas	..	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	
D ^o . superfine sold M ^r . John Peers	..	$\frac{5}{8}$	
		—	Yards 1 $\frac{7}{8}$
Perpetuances sold to the soldiers vizt Red.		14 $\frac{2}{8}$	
Green	3		
D ^o . to a Mallabar at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ fan ^s . ¶ Yard	2		
	—	5	Yards 19 $\frac{2}{8}$
		—	
Wax Expended in Wax Cloth	..		Md. lb.
			1 24
Gunneys in the Package of 42 Bales con-			
sign'd to Telly. the 19 Instant	..		237 Yds.
Sallampores N 4 consigned to Tellicherry			
¶ Anjengo Sloop the 19 D ^o .	..		
A 3 Bales N 4 100 P ^s . ea with a Wrapper			
¶ Bale	..		303
Sallampores N 5 6 consigned to Tellicherry			
vizt—			
A 2 Bales 100 P ^s . ea with a Wrapper ¶			
Bale	..		202
Long Cloth brown N 7 consigned to Telli-			
cherry ¶ Anjengo Sloop vizt—			
A 25 Bales 80 P ^s . ea with a Wrapper ¶		2205	
Bale	..		
B 12 D ^o . D ^o . D ^o .	..	972	
		—	
B for Wax Cloth	..		2997
			18 $\frac{1}{2}$ P ^s .
Rice Issued to John Peers Pay M ^r .	..		250 Bales.

ERRORS EXCEPTED

FRANCIS FOWKE.

— APRIL 1749 —

RECEIPTS & ISSUES OF GENERAL STORES IN MARCH 1749.

RECEIPTS /none/.

ISSUES. GARRISON CHARGES. Goat skins 1. Nails 4^{lb.} scizzars 1 Pr. Gunpowder
 vizt. Country Cannon 120. Ditto fine 16. Europe fine 152. Musquet
 Balls 500 Neir D^{o.} 2^{lb.} Red Earth 3^{lb.} Leather Bucketts 6 Europe Tarr 2
 Gallons Sulpher 4^{lb.} Wood oil 8 Dungoys Europe Twine 2^{lb.} Old & useless
 Gun Cartridges 150. Old Powder Chests 20 Handspikes broke 2 Country
 Match 50 Scains.

MARINE CHARGES. Pump Taks 1^{lb.} Leather Bucketts 2.

SOLD vizt. Steele 1/2 lb.

ERRORS EXCEPTED

JOHN PEERS S^{t.} K^{r.}

12 Imported Ship Jenny from Bengall bound for this Coast they bring an Account that the disputes with the Nabob of Bengall still subsists and that all the subordinate Factorys are still shutt up on Account the Judah Ship taken by Our Squadron on the Cormondell Coast. That 4 of Our Honble Masters Ships were at Kingelie raddy [sic] to sail for Europe and the Cormondell Coast when this Ship left Bengall the last of February.

14 The Honble Companys Sloop Cuddalore returned into the road it blowing very fresh Northerly & a great Sea, the Master William Holland wrote to the Chief by a Cattamaran (Our boat not being able to go over the Surff) that having had nothing but strong Northerly winds & Southerly Currents he had gott no farther then Calliquilone the 13^{th.} of the Month when he had a very hard Gale of Wind in which he split all his Sales and sprung his Mast dangerously the Surff runs so high & the Weather so bad that it is impossible to give her any Assistance at Present.

16

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^{r.} CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

The Weather being abated and the Master of the Cuddalore being called before the board, he declares that his Mast & sails are in such a shattered Condition that she cannot be sett to rights in less than 10 days as the Mast is sprung in such a manner that it must be shortned.

RESOLVED to send a Boat Express to Tellicherry to inform the Chief & Factors of this misfortune and to desire what Pepper they intend for the Cuddalore they will send it on the Anjengo as we can supply ourselves with Rice out of the Jenny and desired that they will send us An Answer as soon as possible.

*Adjourn'd.*R^{d.} BOURCHIER.THO^{s.} PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

21 The Chief reced a Letter from the Linguister & and [sic] Ola from the Annavy & Dollova. The Linguister says he cannot gett a clear & possitive Answer from these Ministers about the Honble Companys Affairs on his telling them that the Chief had promised to proure for the King 100 small Arms before the rains. The Dollova replied They must have 200 Arms now & before next May as many more as can be procured without which they could not write to the King about the Honble Comp^{ys.} Affairs.

— APRIL 1749 —

The Annavy & Dollova say that 200 Arms will not be sufficient [sic] for his Majesty's use and that they Expect that the Chief will Engage to deliver them at least 500 more the next Season and then they will write to the King about the Honble Companys Affairs for which & all other Stores they can pay ready money or Pepper immediately.

THIS morning arrived two Munchuas with 800 Bales of Rice and a General port that he had given his word for no more than 100 Arms but had promised to endeavour to gett a 100 more after the rains that the Dollova had demanded no more than 200 Arms in his List and that their now making of an additional Demand of 500 more Arms looks as if they only intended to Triffle without coming to any Conclusion which if that were their real Intention there had been no occasion of sending the Linguister up. As to the number of 500 small arms I could not Engage to deliver any such Quantity not beleiving they can be procured. And as to the several Stores demanded by the Government there is no body doubts but they can pay for them but that is not a sufficient security for me to send for them. I Expect an Obligation from under his Majestys hand both to receive them & pay for them immediately on the delivery thereof. 22^p.

The making of any new demand at present is very ill timed As We can make no Engagements without the Permission of our Superiors at Bombay & the Monsoon being now upon setting in we can have no Answer till the Month of September next.

THIS morning arrived two Munchuas with 800 Bales of Rice and a General Letter from Tellicherry informing us that they have received our General Letter of the 19th March but the strong Northerly winds had prevented the Anjengo Sloops arrival at Tellicherry. That they had had a very violent storm which had done much Damage on the Coast and which had prevented their coming to any resolution about complying with the Master of the Sloops request of sending him 800 Bales of Rice to Callicutt & to take out the Honble Companys Bales there. And that they had an Account of her putting into a Port called Cuilandy before the storm & left it the 17th. 23

They cannot supply us with any broad Cloth or Perpets but will Indent for them at Bombay. They have reced Our Box of Books & Consultations which they them at Bombay. They have reced Our Box of Books & Consultations which they proposed sending away the 25th. if the weather will permitt.

OUR Honble Masters Ship Winchelsea has not been able to gett round Ceylone and is put into Negapatam, They hourly Expect the Doddington to receive her Dispatches to China from their Port.

RECED an Ola from Muttoo Chitty from Porca advising that one European & 4 of the Anjengo Sloops Lascars are arrived there who give an Account that the Sloop is lost in Pannany River.

THE River being landed returned the two Tellicherry Munchuas with a General Letter acknowledging the Receipt of the Rice and desiring an Account of the Cost of it as soon as they can conveniently send it, also advised them of the account we have reced of the loss of the Anjengo Sloop.

RECED a General Letter from Robert Baldwin Master of the Anjengo Sloop dated the 16th. Instant in which he informs us that on the 14 Inst. in sight of Sacrifice rocks he met with a very hard Gale of wind which split all the Sloops sails Except her foresail with which he worked till one O'Clock the 15 when being within two miles of the shore of Panany when the wind blowing hard at W.S.W. he was obliged to come to an Anchor but the sky looking very doubtfull & the Sea running so high that the Vessell Shipped a great deal of water which they cou'd not free the Pumps being Choaked & having the river of Panany open they made several signalls for a Pilot but to know [sic] purpose they at lenght [sic] agreed to slip their Cable & put for the rivers mouth as they cou'd not have rid it out till morning they gott very well over the Barr & Anchord when a number of the Natives came on board and under a pretence of assisting them to gett into the river they 24

— APRIL 1749 —

run the Sloop on a sand as he beleives on purpose for oncoming in of the Flood Tide the sea broke over her & quite filled her then they took possession of the Sloop & plundered her of the Honble Companys Bales & every thing She had on board the Bales are in the hands of the Sammorines Rajadore and the Sloop lies sunk at the rivers mouth.

He informs us that he has sent Copy of this Letter to the Chief & Factors at Tellicherry.

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

Agreed to dispatch a Pattamar to Mr. Robert Baldwin with a General Letter approving of his sending to Tellicherry, as those Gentlemen can gett him redress if any body can they having a Settlement in the Sammorines Country. ORDERED him to follow all orders he may receive from Tellicherry in relation to the Sloop & Cargoe.

*Adiournd.*R^D. BOURCHIER.THO^S. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

RECE^D an Ola from the Chittys requesting a further supply of money to carry on the Cloth Investment as they say they have sent up & have ready to be sent up to the amount of 80,000 fan^s. and desire that Vessells may be sent for 1300 P^s. of Cloth now ready but as the fair Season is so farr Elapsed & the weather so doubtfull that we think the risque is too great send for it at present.

30TH.

RECE^D a general Letter from the Chief & Factors at Tellicherry of the 22^d. Inst^t. informing us that they have reced a General Letter from Mr. Robert Baldwin advising them of the loss of the Anjengo Sloop in Panany River through the villany [*sic*] of the Moors and that they are applying to the Sammorine for the recovery of the Sloop Cloth which was on board her.

RECE^D also a General Letter from Mr. Thomas Benton Resident of Callicut of the 4th. Instant advising that he has sent a proper Person to Panany to see what can be saved of the Anjengo Sloops Cargoe and to gett what farther advices he can about that Affair and that he had advanced Mr. Baldwin thirty Rupees for his & the Sloops Crew's subsistance.

MAY 1^S.

RECE^D a General Letter from the Honble the President & Council of Bombay dated April the 15th. with duplicate of the 14 February last. They acknowledge the receipt of our General Letter of the 28 December & 8 January to which they will fully reply [¶] Dodding in a few days. They are pleased to order that we shall load all the Pepper & Cloth we have ready in Our Warehouse on board Ship Elizabeth at present in his Majestys Service consigned to the Governor & Council at Fort St. David advising them the Tonnage thereof. The Commander thereof being ordered by Captain Paulett to receive them on board.

— MAY 1749 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

The Bombay General Letter being read We find we cannot Comply with the Honble the Governor & Councils Orders not having any wax at present to pach [*sic*] our Cloth withall & We have no Pepper in the Warehouse.

Finding by the General Letter from Bombay that no mention is made of any Treasure sent down and being apprehensive that we shall fall short of money before the rains are over & the weather being very fair at present AGREED to dispatch a Boat to Tellicherry desiring that if possible they will send us down 30,000 Rs. directly.

Adjourn'd.

R^P. BOURCHIER.THO^S. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

Having also reced a General Letter from the Chief & Factors at Tellicherry of the 27 Ultimo in which they inform us that it is so late that they cannot send down any Pepper for the Cuddalore Sloop and we having no Goods to put on board her, Wrote a Letter to the Governor & Council at Fort St. David advising them thereof.

Dispatched the Sloop.

They write us an unaccountable story (on our Complaint of the Loss in the Mangalore Rice) that on a scrutiny by a Committee of their Council, that, 100 Bales of Rice taken promiscuously out of their Warehouse, they found them to turn out 2^{lb}. more by weight & measure than they ought to do which is something very Extraordinary [&] they suppose it must be stolen out of the Sloop, but it unluckily happens that their [*sic*] is a greater deficiency in the Rice by the Munchuas than there was in that by the Sloop. They advise they [*sic*] Brillant Snow imported there the 24 & sailed the 25th. which day Ship Elizabeth imported there, by which Ship they intend sending us the 200 small Arms we wrote for but that 100 of them had been used.

SAIL'd Sloop Cuddalore for St. David. 2

IMPORTED the Brillant Snow belonging to the Honble Company from Bombay bound to Fort St. David. 3

SAILED the Brillant snow & imported the Royal Duke at present in his Majestys Service. The Chief loaded some Cables on board her for the use of the Squadron under Admiral Boscawen. 4

Sailed the Royal Duke for Fort St. David. 5

Imported Our Honble Master's Ship Elizabeth Captain Edward Wills, Captⁿ. Ambrose Laurence having died a few days ago. 7RECED a Letter from the Linguister advising that the Dutch Linguister was arrived at Mavillacurre from Cochien and that he had struck with the King of Travencores Ministers for what Pepper they will deliver at Quilone &^a. Ports to the Northward at 83¼ [℥] Dutch Candy upon which the Ministers had [...] in their Demands for small Arms as [℥] their Ola now sent which says that the King must not only have 200 small Arms this year but they must have at least 200 more for the next & what Quantity can be procured the Ensuing Years and that we must raise the Price of the Pepper both at Anjengo & Eddova but no mention is made how much the Pepper must be raised. 8

The Elizabeth having taken in what Cables are ready for the Kings Ships sailed this morning early for Fort St. David. 11

The Chief wrote an Ola to his Majesty representing the unreasonableness of his Ministers raising in their Demands for small Arms &^a. which is down right 12

— MAY 1749 —

Triffling to lead us on with storys only to amuse us till the Monsoon is set in when it will require 4 or 5 Months to gett an Answer from our Superiors at Bombay and that their present Demand for small Arms was so Exorbitant that it cannot be complied with and that now they have demanded to raise the Price of the Pepper. Desired to know if this is done by his Majestys Order.

14 ARRIVED a Pattamar from Fort St. David with a General Letter dated the 21st. Ultimo giving an Account of a Terrible Storm they had on that Coast the 13th. & 14th. Ultimo in which were 45 Sail lost which were all lying at Anchor amongst which were his Majestys Ship the Namure of 74 Gunns & Pembroke of 60 & the Appollo it was supposed shared the same. As did also our Honble Masters Ships Winchelsea & Lincoln & the Augusta the Honble Companys own Ship. That not a Ship that was near the Coast but what had lost her Masts. That the Calamity was General the French, Dutch, Moors, Armenians & Jentues had all Shared the same fate. That his Majesty's Ship Pembroke had brought advice of the arrival of his Majestys Ship Syren at Columba, where she stayed to recruit her sick men. That she left England the 28th. March when the Peace was not concluded but hourly Expected. They had not reced any Letters from the Court of Directors but Expected one when the Ship arrived she having brought out Treasure on Account the Honble Company.

17TH. ARRIVED a Serjeant & 9 men with 30,000 R^s. from Tellicherry. The Chief & [c^a.] advise that they were very busy in Collecting Sandall to dispatch our Honble Masters Ship Doddington for China.

18 RETURN'D the Tellicherry Detachment with a General Letter acknowledging
21 the recet of the Treasure.

Reced the Kings Answer to the Chiefs Ola of the 12th. Instant which consists of nothing but Evasions, he acknowledges having reced an Account from his Ministers of what passed at Mavillacurree & says that all former Chiefs of Anjengo used to supply this Government with what they wanted in times of necessity & when the present does the same it will be then time to talk. That he has no Inclinations to impede the Honble Companys Trade but wishes it were Augmented. When it is plain to a demonstration that it is he & he only that has putt an intire stop to the Pepper Trade & while the Dutch will give this Exorbitant Price for it is not probable that any thing but force can oblige him to lett us have any.

22

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

This being the usual Season of the year for sending Our Indents to Bombay they were all brought in & the General Letter to the Presidency being read was ordered to be wrote out fair.

EXAMIN'D & PASSED the following Accounts.

Treasury Account for April 1749.

Pay Masters Account for D^o.

Warehouse Recets & Issues for D^o.

Storekeepers D^o.D^o.....D^o.

Warehous sales for Febry, March & April.

Stores D^o. D^o. D^o. D^o.

Adjourn'd.

R^D. BOURCHIER.
THO^S. PATTLE.
FRANCIS FOWKE.

1747-49-18

TREASURY ACCOUNT FOR APRIL VIZT.

CASH.		Dr.	
To Ballance	...	72812	2
To Nellipa Chitty reced the Ballance of 2000 Rs. Ex- changed the 31 Ult ^o.	...	1102	—
		<hr/>	
	Fanams	73914	2
		<hr/>	
RUPEES.		Dr.	
To Ballance	...	Rupees 28750	— 3
To Warehouse Sales in Febry March & April	...	233	1 20
To Captain Rodricke Forbes	...	100	— —
		<hr/>	
	Rupees	29083	1 23
		<hr/>	

		Cr.	
By John Peers Pay Master	...	2000	—
By the King of Travencore paid the Princess her Pay for March & April	...	200	—
By John Peers Pay Master	...	5000	—
		<hr/>	
		7200	—
By Ballance	...	66714	2
		<hr/>	
	Fanams	73914	2
		<hr/>	
PER CONTRA.		Cr.	
By John Peers Pay Mr.	...	1218	— —
mds. lb			
By 3. 16 of Wax for the Warehouse at 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ ₹	...	40	— 71
Md. ...			
By Gunneys paid for Cattarracarree Gunneys 365.	...	76	— 16
		<hr/>	
		1334	— 87
By Ballance	...	27749	— 36
		<hr/>	
	Rupees	29083	1 23
		<hr/>	

N.B.—Foreign Silver the same as last Month.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

R^d. BOURCHIER.

THO^s. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

— MAY 1749 —

Aniengo Consulats, 1747-49

— MAY 1749 —

ABSTRACT OF THE PAY M^r. ACCOUNT FOR APRIL 1749.

GARRISON CHARGES	1672	2	42
FORTIFICATIONS & H ^[s] REPAIRS	300	2	96
DIET MONEY	340	—	—
SERVANTS WAGES	99	2	67
CHARGES GENERAL	92	2	61
CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY	37	1	33
MARINE CHARGES	299	—	57
CHARGES MERCHANDIZE	55	3	34
ACCOUNT CURRENT BOMBAY	233	—	66
TELLICHERRY FACTORY	21	—	—
EDDOVA RESIDENCY	21	3	33
KING OF TRAVENCORE	4	—	67
BRINJOHN BANKSALL	9	1	33
Rupees ...	3187	1	89

ERRORS EXCEPTED

JOHN PEERS

Pay M^r.

WAREHOUSE RECETS & ISSUES IN THE MONTH OF APRIL 1749.

RECETS vizt.

Sallampores N 4 reced of Choco Nadem & [c.] vizt—

A	507	
B	118	
		625

Sallampores N. 5 & 6 reced of Ditto.

A	218	
B	52	
		270

Long Cloth Brown N 7 reced of D^o. vizt—

A	2880	
B	1166	
		4046

Bales.

Rice reced from Tellicherry 1800

Ps.

Gunneys Cottarrarcarree reced of the Chief 365

mds, lb.

Wax reced of the Chief 3 16

ISSUED vizt.

Broad Cloth Scarlet Superfine 5 yds.

Perpetuanoes red sold the Military 12½

Rice Issued to the Pay M^r. 252Short deliv^d. by Wastage & bad Package of
1800 B^s. from Tellicherry 37B^s.

289

Baga.

683

Gunneys sold the Chief

ERRORS EXCEPTED

FRANCIS FOWKE,

W.H^o. K^r.

— MAY 1749 —

RECETS & ISSUES OF GENERAL STORES IN APRIL 1749.

ISSUES vizt. Garrison Charges Steel $1\frac{1}{2}$ lb. Rattans 60 Drum heads 2 Drum Cords
 2. Drum hoops 1 Files 2 Gunpowder vizt. Country Cannon 24lb.
 Do. fine 14lb. Europe fine 14lb. Tarr 13 Gallons red Earth 4lb. Country
 Match 4 Scains Nails 3lb. Large Do. $3\frac{1}{2}$.
 SOLD vizt. Door Locks 2.

ERRORS EXCEPTED

JOHN PEERS
 St. Kr.

WAREHOUSE SALES IN FEBRY MARCH & APRIL 1749.

Broad Cloth vizt.

Scarlet Superfine to the Chief	5/8				
Do. to the Linguister ..	5				
	— 5 5/8 at $3\frac{1}{2}$ p				
Sold Matanda Poolah ..	1 ..	Yard ..	18	1	12
			5	2	—
Yards ..	6 5/8		—	23	3 12

Mazarine blue superfine to the Chief ..	5/8				
Do. to a soldier ..	1 2/8				
	— 1 7/8 at $2\frac{1}{2}$ p				
Sold Matanda Poolah ..	4/8 at $5\frac{1}{2}$ yd.	..	4	2	75
Mr. Peers	5/8 4 1/2	..	2	3	—
		..	2	3	35
			—	10	1 —

Popinjay sold Matanda Poolah	4/8 Yards at	..	4	1	33	2	67	—
								36 79 —

Perpetuanoes vizt—

Red sold the Chief ..	2 4/8				
Do. to Soldiers ..	26 2/8				
Yds ..	29 2/8 at 3 qrs. ea ..	..	21	3	75
Green to a Soldier 3 yards at 3 qrs. ea ..		..	2	1	—
Ditto to a Mallabar 2 1 33 .. ..		..	2	6	[6]
			—	26	1 41
Gunneys 683 Bags a little wore sold the Chief at 25 Rs. p 100 .. ..		..			170 3 —
		Rupees ..			233 1 20

ERRORS EXCEPTED

FRANCIS FOWKE
 W.H.Kr.

— MAY 1749 —

ACCOUNT SALE OF GENERAL STORES IN FEBRUARY, MARCH & APRIL VIZT.

Gunpowder 2 Barrills at 30 Rs. ea ...	60	—	—
Door Locks 2 at 3 rs. ea ...	6	—	—
Nails 5 lb at $\frac{1}{2}$ ea. ...	1	1	—
Steel $\frac{1}{2}$ lb at 67 reas ...	—	—	33
Flints 100 ...	1	—	—
Wooden Rammers 6 at 30 reas ...	—	1	80
	68	3	13
Deduct for an over Charge in last sales ...	2	3	16
	65	3	17

ERRORS EXCEPT.

JOHN PEERS.

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

The General Letter to the Presidency being transcribed fair & signed and all the necessary Papers, ordered the Secretary to make up the Pacquett. Wrote a General Letter to the President & Council at Fort St. David acknowledging receipt of theirs of the 21st. Ultimo & Commiserating the fate of Our Unhappy Country men who have perished in the late Storm on that Coast. We also desired that they will forward Our Packett to Bombay with all possible Expedition.

Adjourn'd.

31

THO^S. PATTLE

FRANCIS FOWKE.

31

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^R. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

The Chagoes who always sort the Honble Companys Cloth representing to the Board the great hardships they laboured under in the loss of their time by constantly attending the sorting of the Honble Companys Cloth for which they formerly had an allowance annually of 25 fanams & $\frac{1}{4}$ of p^s. of Taffaty each man which they have not reced for some Years past and that as the annually [*sic*] Investments are now larger they are obliged to give greater attendance for which they hope to be considered for their Trouble as formerly and that they may be paid for their Arrears.

The Chagoes request seeming so very reasonable to us, AGREED that they be paid for the two last Years only and that they be paid in future as formerly provided the Investments be as large.

R^D. BOURCHIER.

JUNE 1.

The Chief wrote an Ola to Christna Annavy & the Dollova desiring that they will order the Merchants to pay in the Ballances of Pepper Contracts which has been two Years outstanding and that they will inform us whether we may Expect that the Merchants will be permitted to Contract for any pepper this year.

— JUNE 1749 —

Reced an Ola from Christna Annavy & the Dollava acknowledging the receipt of the Chiefs Ola of the 1st. Instant to which they send a most impertinent Answer that as Chevedana Poolah had settled Accounts here & that when he informs them what the Merchants Ballances are they will order them to pay them. That they never had any Inclination to impede the Honble Companys Trade and as to this Years Pepper Contract they had not reced a satisfactory Answer to their Demand by the Linguister so that it is not their Fault if the Business does not go forward. As the Honble Company will not supply the King with such warlike Stores they can spare, His Majesty suspects their Diligence in Endeavouring to persuade us to spare them, & We suspect their Affection to the Honble Company so that they are suspected on both sides.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^r. CHIEF.

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

The following Accounts being Examined were Passed vizt.

TREASURY ACCOUNT for May 1749.

PAY MASTERS ACCOUNT for D^o.

WAREHOUSE RECETS & ISSUES in D^o.

GENERAL STORES RECETS & ISSUES for D^o.

Adjourn'd.

R^d. BOURCHIER.

THO^s. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

TREASURY ACCOUNT FOR MAY 1749.

CASH

Dr.

To Ballance 66714 2 —

RUPEES.

Dr.

To Ballance 27749 1 36
 To Tellicherry Factory reced 30000 — —
 To Captain Roderick Forbes 100 — —

Rupees ... 57849 1 36

FOREIGN SILVER.

Dr.

To Ballance 5162 — 42

PER CONTRA.

Cr.

By John Peers Pay Mr. 2000 — —
 By the King of Travencore paid the Princess her
 pay for this M^o. 100 — —
 By John Peers Pay Mr. 5000 — —
 By Charges on Merchandize paid 4 sorters for sort-
 ing the Honble Companys Cloth Investments
 for 2 Years as formerly Customary 200 — —

7300 — —

By Ballance 59414 2 —

Fanams ... 66714 2 —

PER CONTRA

Cr.

By Choco Nadem Muppa & Co. on Accot. Cloth
 Contract at 6.11 6000 — —
 By John Peers Pay Mr. 1019 2 —

7019 2 —

By Ballance 50829 3 3

Rupees ... 57849 1 3

PER CONTRA.

Cr.

By Foreign Silver 5162 — 42

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

RP. BOURCHIER.
 THO^s. PATTLE.
 FRANCIS FOWKE.

JUNE 1749

— JUNE 1749 —

WAREHOUSE RECETS & ISSUES IN MAY 1749.

RECETS /none this Month/.

ISSUES vizt.

Broad Cloth vizt.

Scarlet Superfine sold a Mallabar at 33 fan ^s 7 Yard ..	Yards	2
Sold the Linguister		2
—to a Mallabar		2½
D ^o . to Negampatarre at 33 fan ^s	24½	
	—————	30¾
Mazarine blue sold Captain Forbes	2	
D ^o . sold to Europeans	4¾	
	—————	6¾

Perpetuanoes vizt—

Red sold a Mallabar at 1 r ^e	Yards.	100
D ^o . To Soldiers	12¾	
D ^o . To the Chief	¾	
	—————	112¾
Lead Issued to the Gunner for Musquet Balls	Candy.	1
	Mds.	10
Rice Issued to the Pay Master		232 B ^s .

ERRORS EXCEPTED

FRANCIS FOWKE,

W.H^o.Kr.

RECETS & ISSUES OF GENERAL STORES IN MAY 1749.

RECETS. Small Arms 200. Elizabeth.

ISSUES vizt. Garrison Charges. Nails 5^{lb}. Desk Locks 1, Gunpowder vizt. Country Cannon 795^{lb}. D^o. fine 74^{lb}. Leather Bucketts 2. Gunpowder lost in Drying. Europe Cannon 460^{lb}. Ditto fine 100^{lb}. Lead red, 14^{lb}. Wood Oil 14 Dungs (Lead 1½) Candy Artall 2^{lb}. Salt Petre 2^{lb}. Handspikes 2 Country Match 100 Scains Neir Balls 3664.

PROFIT & Loss. Lost on board the Sloop vizt. 2 Pounder Iron Guns 4. 2 Pound^r. round Shott 40. Hour glasses 2 Leather Bucketts 4 Falsefires 6 Budge Barrills 1. Powder Chests 1. Powder horns 1 Gunn Bits 1. Prim^s. Wires 2. 2 Pounder Brass Ladles 1. 2 Pounder spung staffs 2 Country Match 400 Scains.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

JOHN PEERS

Sr. Keeper.

— JUNE 1749 —

ABSTRACT OF THE PAY MASTER ACCOUNT FOR MAY VIZT.

GARRISON CHARGES	1632	2	16
FORTIFICATION & HOUSE REPAIRS	230	3	15
DIET MONEY	340	—	—
SERVANTS WAGES	90	2	67
CHARGES GENERAL	120	3	63
CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY	36	—	—
CHARGES MERCHANDIZE	168	3	30
EDDOVA RESIDENCY	14	1	15
KING OF TRAVENCORE	4	—	67
BRINJOHN BANKSALL	9	1	33
RUPEES ...	2656	2	6

ERRORS EXCEPTED

JOHN PEERS

Pay Mr.

7 The Chief wrote an Ola to Cristna Annavy & the Dollova in Answer to theirs of the 6th. Instant to the following Purport. That I had wrote them as clear as possible as to every thing they demanded by the Linguister. That I never said that they did the Honble Companys Affairs any prejudice but that I am too though ugly [sic] convinced that some body does by the Honble Company being debarred of their Pepper Trade for these two Years past. As to the Honble Companys Pepper Ballances Chevedana Poolah knows nothing of them he having only settled the Kings Account & his Account Customs, And as all the Merchants declare that they were obliged to pay the money advanced to the Dollova it is he who must be best acquainted with this Affair, and we desire that he will order the Pepper to be delivered in for those Ballances which has now been outstand^g for this two Years to the Honble Companys great Detriment. As to your Complaint that We will not supply his Majesty with what stores are procurable it is groundless for you were assured that you shou'd be supplied as farr as were in Our Power & further we cou'd not Engage, you say that you have no desire to prejudice the Honble Company but the Pepper is carrying out of the Country & the Honble Companys Pepper Ballances unpaid.

19 Christna Annavy wrote the Chief an Ola advising that the Prince & He were arrived at Attinga in their return from the Southward & that a wedding wou'd detain them there till tomorrow.

The Chief wrote each of them a Compliment on their Arrival & wrote the Annavy that he is surprised that He & the Dollova had not sent an Answer to his Ola of the 9th. Instant that he must know that Chevedana Poolah cou'd know nothing of the Pepper Ballances as he never had any thing to do with those Accounts And as to their raising their Demands for small Arms they well knew that they were not to be gott here what was procurable I had gott for them on which they immediately doubled their Demands. That if he pleased I woud send the Linguister to wait on him about the Honble Companys Affairs.

20 The Annavy sent to desire that the Linguister might attend him at Attinga which he accordingly did & had a long Conference with him but to very little purpose further than to promise to use his Interest with his Majesty to gett an Order for the Pepper Ballances to be paid. He had not to say with regard to the Obstruction of the Honble Companys pepper Trade, but that those Affairs were Conducted intirely by the Kings particular Order & that as his Majestys small Arms were very much decayed & continued daily & decaying he was in great want of a Supply.

— JUNE 1749 —

AT A CONSULTATION

26

Present

RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^r. CHIEF.
 THOMAS PATTLE. FRANCIS FOWKE.

The Duplicates of our dispatches of the 22^d. May being wrote out fair & signed the Secretary was ordered to make up the Pacquett & dispatch the Pattamars for Fort St. David having wrote a Short Letter to the President & Council there requesting that they will dispatch it to Bombay without Delay.

Adjourned.

R^d. BOURCHIER.
 THO^s. PATTLE.
 FRANCIS FOWKE.

AT A CONSULTATION

[1st. JULY]*Present*

RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^r. CHIEF.
 THOMAS PATTLE. FRANCIS FOWKE.

The Chief laid an Ola before the board reced from the Chittys in which they represent that having now ready 7085 P^a. of Cloth they are in want of a further supply of money agreeable to their Contract which Accounts agreeing with our own Peoples Accounts agreed & ordered that they be advanced 10,000 R^s. that they may have no pretence for any Complaint shou'd they not comply with their Contract.

Adjourn'd.

R^d. BOURCHIER.
 THO^s. PATTLE.
 FRANCIS FOWKE.

The Chief received an Ola from the Dollova full of Evasions and in which he pretends that he did not take the advance money from any of the Pepper Merch^{ts}. except Conjee Caudy Maitre & Conjee Nainee & that he has sent to all the Merch^{ts}. to bring their recets & settle their Accounts by the 5th. of the Month.

Wrote to the Dollova that as the time is Elapsed in which he ordered the Merch^{ts}. to come with their receipts & settle their Accounts & none of them having appeared requested that he wou'd oblige them to come.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^r. CHIEF.
 THOMAS PATTLE. FRANCIS FOWKE.

EXAMIN'D & PASSED the following Accounts vizt.

TREASURY ACCOUNT FOR JUNE. 1749.

PAY MASTERS ACCOUNT FOR D^o.

WAREHOUSE RECETS & ISSUES FOR D^o.

STORES D^o. D^o. D^o.

Adjourn'd.

R^d. BOURCHIER.
 THO^s. PATTLE.
 FRANCIS FOWKE.

TREASURY ACCOUNT FOR JUNE VIZT.

CASH To Ballance	...	...	...	59414	2	—
Febry, March & April	...	...	...	1051	2	—
To Cotadally farm reced of the renter for						
				<hr/>		
				Fanams	60465	4 —
				<hr/>		
RUPEES						
To Ballance	...	...	...	50829	3	36
To a Pipe of Madeira Wine	...	...	...	121	—	3
To a ps. of Damask for a Present	...	...	...	35	—	—
To Captain Forbes reced	...	...	...	100	—	—
To General Stores reced the amount of Sales in February March & April	...	...	...	66	—	—
				<hr/>		
				Rupees	51151	3 39
				<hr/>		

							C ^a .		
By John Peers Pay Mr.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1000	—	—
By D ^o.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1051	2	—
By D ^o.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1000	—	—
By D ^o.	...	...	...	...	...	...	6000	—	—
							<hr/>		
							9051	2	—
By Ballance	...	...	...	...	...	...	51414	2	—
							<hr/>		
				Fanams	60465	4	—		
				<hr/>					
							C ^a .		
PER CONTRA									
By John Peers Pay Mr.	...	...	...	...	...	...	805	—	—
By Ballance	...	...	...	...	...	...	50346	3	39
							<hr/>		
				Rupees	51151	3	39		
				<hr/>					

— JULY 1749 —

ANJENGO THE 2^d. JULY 1749.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

R^d. BOURCHIER.

THO^s. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

— JULY 1749 —

ABSTRACT OF THE PAY M^r. ACCOUNT FOR JUNE 1749 VIZT.

GARRISON CHARGES	1706	3	33
FORTIFICATIONS & HOUSE REPAIRS	151	2	21
DIET MONEY	340	—	—
SERVANTS WAGES	99	2	67
CHARGES GENERAL	128	2	23
CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY	41	1	33
CHARGES MERCHANDIZE	70	3	31
EDDOVA RESIDENCY	13	3	33
BRINJOHN BANKSALL	9	1	33
Rupees	2561	3	77

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

JOHN PEERS

Pay M^r.

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS & ISSUES IN JUNE 1749.

RECEIPTS. Wax reced of the Chief last Month	5	4
ISSUED vizt. Broad Cloth vizt.		
Scarlet superfine to Mr. Peers	Yards	2/8
Mazarine blue superfine to the Chief	1	6/8
Perpetuanoes To the Military	4	4/8
Rice Issued To the Pay Master	B ^s .	240

ERRORS EXCEPTED

FRANCIS FOWKE.

W.H^o.K^r.

RECEIPTS & ISSUES OF GENERAL STORES IN JUNE 1749.

RECEIVED an Old Hanger from the Military.

ISSUED Garrison Charges vizt. Nails 2^{lb}. Door hinges 2 p^r. Pistolls 1 p^r. Steel 2^{lb}. Flints 200 Hanger 1 Gunpowder vizt. Country Cannon 50^{lb}. D^o. fine 7^{lb}. Europe Twine 2 Scains Europe Tarr 3 Gallons Bombay Dungere 1 p^a. Red Earth 15^{lb}. Wood Oil 12 Dungoys.

SOLD Steel 1^{lb}.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

JOHN PEERS.

S^r. K^r.

The Chief received an Ola that Gristna Annavy is at Attinga wrote a Ola that he shou'd be glad to see him at Anjengo to talk with him about the Obstruction of the Honble Companys Trade & reced his Answer that his Affairs wou'd not permit him to come here, but We might send the Linguister to him who was accordingly sent & he he[sic] gave him for Answer that neither he nor any of the Kings Ministers cou'd doe any thing in the Honble Companys Affairs without the Kings request was complied with in supplying him with a Quantity of small Arms. That He was ready & willing to do every thing in his Power to serve the Honble Company but he cou'd do nothing at Present, & advised that the Chief shoud write again to the King.

THE Chief wrote an Ola to the King desiring to know the reason the Honble. Companys Trade is impeded & the Merchants not permitted to come & settle their Accounts & pay their Ballances.

— JULY 1749 —

- 21 ARRIVED a Pattamar from Fort St. David with a General Letter from the President & Council acknowledging the receipt of Ours of the 2^d. & 23^d. May with the Pay Masters Account sundries supplied the Cuddalore Sloop & our Pacquett from for [sic] Bombay Presidency which they have forwarded.
- They also advise that on the 14th. Ultimo imported Our Honble Masters Ship Griffin from Europe for China as did the Sandwich the 28th. for the same place. They left England the 26th. January in Company with the Montford, Augusta & Tavistock but seperated in a hard gale in the Channell. The Dragon sailed 3 Weeks before them but not yet heard of.
- The Honble Company have appointed Commissioners out of Fort St. David Council to receive Madrass from the French & Mr. Dawson is appointed President of Bengall. The Rhoda & Griffin sailed the 28th. Ultimo for China & the Sandwich & Royal Duke follow in a few days.
- RECED a Triffling Evasive Answer from the King of Travencore in which he pretends that he is not so well supplied with warlike stores as formerly but nothing to the Purpose about the Honble Companys Trade.
- 22 RECED advice that the King is going to the Northward on which the Chief wrote him an Ola requesting that his Majesty will call as he passes that the Chief may have a Conference with him about this Obstruction of the Honble Companys Pepper Trade at present.
- 27 RECED his Majestys Answer that his Affairs will not permit him to call as he Passes to the Northward but if the Languister meets him at Boccalay he will give him an Audience.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BOURCHEIR ESQ^r. CHIEF

THOMAS PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE.

- 31 The Accountant brought in the Account Salary Ordered it to be paid & Entered after this Consultation.

*Adjourn'd.*R^d. BOURCHIER.THO^s. PATTLE.

FRANCIS FOWKE

ACCOUNT SALARY DUE TO THE HONBLE COMPANYS COVENANTED SERVANTS
COMMENCING AUGUST 1st. 1748 & ENDING THE 31st. JULY 1749.

	days	Mos.	£		
Richard Bourchier Esq ^r . Chief	365 or 12	at 40	ꝯ Ann ^m .		
& 8rs. £				320	— —
Thomas Pattle Sr. Merchant	365	12	40	320	— —
Francis Fowke Jun ^r . Merch ^t .	365	12	at 30 £s. D ^c .	240	— —
John Peers Writer	365	12	5	40	— —
				Rupees	920 — —

ANJENGO THE 31st. JULY 1749.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

FRANCIS FOWKE

Accomptant.

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
A		B—cont.	
Ainsworths, Capt. ..	59	Bombay	1, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 18, 24, 26, 35, 37, 44, 46, 63, 75, 80, 81, 82, 86, 93, 97, 100, 101, 106, 111, 127, 133, 134, 135, 136, 140, 145, 148
Aix La Chappelle ..	86	Bombay	35
Anglesea	5	Bombay Castle ..	5
Angria	17, 26, 107	Bonetta [Bonnetta] ..	9, 30, 48, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 62, 67, 69, 82, 85, 86
Anjengo	1—4, 6—8, 12, 14—18, 20, 22, 23, 27—29, 32— 34, 36, 37, 39, 41, 43, 46, 48 —50, 52, 59— 61, 65—67, 70 —72, 74—79, 83—85, 89— —91, 95, 98, 103, 105, 108, 112, 115, 116, 125, 126, 135, 136, 146—148	Borneo	17
Anjengo	107, 120, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134	Boscawen, Admiral ..	30, 44, 69, 79, 85, 96, 135
Anson	10, 11, 26	Bourchier [Bourcheir], Richard	1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9— 12, 14, 16, 18— 20, 22, 24—27 29—32, 38, 39, 41, 42, 46— 48, 50, 53, 54 —57, 60, 62— 64, 67—70, 73 —77, 80—83, 85, 87, 89, 97, 98, 102, 103, 105—112, 114 —116, 118, 120—123, 125, 128—130, 132, 134—137, 140 —142, 145, 146, 148
Anson, Admiral ..	30	Bovett, Monsieur ..	75
Apollo	5, 11, 17, 120	Bowyer, Richard ..	109
Ariocopong	85	Brilliant	100, 101, 135
Atcheen	26	Brinjohn	2, 6, 10, 11, 17, 19, 21, 24, 27, 33, 34, 35, 40, 43, 51, 60, 66, 72, 76, 84, 90, 104, 107, 117, 126, 131, 144, 147
Attinga	47, 66, 93, 95, 128, 129, 144, 147	Broadley, Capt. Henry ..	44
Augusta	136, 148	Bussora	46
B		Byfeld, Thomas ..	96
Baker, Robert ..	109		
Baldwin, Robert ..	63, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 133 134		
Baptist, Capt. Juan ..	115		
Batavia	9, 34, 42, 47, 57, 61, 62, 92		
Bencoolen	5		
Bengall	5, 9, 10, 18, 30, 34, 35, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 61, 85, 86, 127, 132		
Benjamin	17, 20		
Benjarr [Banjarr] ..	5, 95, 97, 105		
Benson, Captain ..	47		
Benton, Thomas ..	134		
Boccalay	148		
Bomb Tender	79		

	PAGE		PAGE
C		C—cont.	
<i>Caesar</i> [<i>Cæsar</i>]	17, 20	Cummings, Captain	104
Calcutta	47	Cunningham, Peter	23
Callioutt	5, 24, 26, 28, 36, 37, 43, 45, 75, 80, 114, 133, 134	D	
Callie Quilone	57, 132	Damon, Richard	23
Cannanore	73, 107	<i>Darrington</i>	44, 121
<i>Canterbury</i>	47	Dawson, Mr.	148
Cape Commarine	107, 108	Debadie, Captn.	11
Cape of Good Hope	5, 61	<i>Delawarr</i>	95, 96, 97, 105
Carmichael, John	11, 12, 13, 24, 101	Delegce	61
Carracall	5	<i>Deptford</i>	79
Ceylone	44, 72, 86, 92, 133	De Soza, Phillip	4
Charinga	93	Dilly, Mount	46, 107
Cheesbrough, Joseph	29	Diu	81
Chevadona Pula [Sava- dana Poolah]	36, 92, 93, 95, 96, 108, 141	<i>Doddington</i>	121, 133, 136
China	5, 9, 95, 97, 133, 136, 148	Douglas, Alexander	73
Coccalany	136, 148	Douglass, Charles	86
Cochin [Cochim]	17, 25, 30, 34, 47, 57, 68, 72, 79, 92, 113	Douglass, William	32
Colastry	102, 105	<i>Dragon</i>	9, 148
<i>Colchester</i>	17, 20, 107	<i>Drake</i>	121
Coletche, [Coletchee]	19, 20, 36, 37, 43, 45, 54, 55, 81, 86, 91, 100, 127	D'Rosaria, Senr.	43
Columbo	1, 9, 18, 24, 25, 26, 36, 44, 47, 136	Dudley, George	19, 32
Conje Caudee Maitre [Cunja Candy Matre].	14, 16, 41, 52, 145	<i>Duke of Dorsett</i>	73, 79
Conjee Naina [Cunja Naina]	8, 14, 16, 41, 52, 145	<i>Duke of Sommerset</i>	72
Cormondell Coast	5, 25, 43, 72, 132	Duplex, Monsr.	36
Cotata	6, 22, 48, 53, 55, 123	E	
Cottadally	3, 49, 77, 103, 124, 146	<i>East Court</i>	17, 20
Cottarracarra [Cottarra Carry]	3, 7, 8, 28, 111, 112, 124, 137	Eddova [Eddiva]	2, 5, 6, 8, 14, 15, 21, 27, 28, 30, 33, 40, 51, 52, 60, 66, 72, 76, 78, 84, 90, 104, 117, 126, 131, 135, 144, 147
Crab, Mr.	121	Edgerton, John	73
<i>Crabendyke</i>	1	<i>Elizabeth</i>	104, 109, 134, 135, 143
Crancanella Bay	85	Elphiston, David	109
Crassy, Joseph	23	<i>Eliham</i>	18, 20, 100, 104
Crisna [Gristna] Anna- vy	1, 20, 36, 43, 62, 65, 75, 93, 95, 115, 129, 132, 133, 140, 141, 144, 147	England	17, 72, 101, 113, 118, 136, 148
Cuddalore	80	<i>Essex</i>	86, 115
<i>Cuddalore</i>	127, 128, 129, 132, 148	Europe	5, 18, 19, 43, 72, 73, 85, 91, 92, 93, 97, 102, 107, 132, 148
Cuilandy	133	<i>Exeter</i>	5, 18, 20, 44, 48, 62, 100, 104
		Ezekiel	72
		F	
		Farrin, Josiah	5, 12, 24, 101
		<i>Faza Salam</i> [<i>Phaza</i> <i>Salam</i>]	44, 52, 64, 85
		Featou, Joseph	23
		Finley, Richard	46
		Fisher, Captain Benja- min	9, 44
		Floyer, Charles	30, 79, 91

	PAGE		PAGE
F—cont.		H	
Forbes, Capt. Roderick	9, 10, 20, 21, 31, 52, 61, 66, 91, 102, 105, 115, 137, 142, 143, 146	<i>Hagersmild</i>	19
Fort St. David	.. 4, 5, 9, 11, 17, 18, 23, 25, 26, 30, 34, 35, 43, 44, 45, 46, 61, 62, 63, 64, 68, 69, 73, 79, 80, 81, 85, 86, 91, 94, 95, 96, 97, 100, 101, 107, 109, 115, 120, 127, 129, 134, 135, 136, 140, 145, 148	Haldon, William	22
<i>Fort St. George</i>	.. 94	<i>Hardwick</i>	79, 104
Foulis, Capt ^a .	.. 11	Harmston, Samuel	23
Fowke, Francis	.. 1—4, 6—12, 14—34, 38—42, 46—50, 52—64, 66—70, 73, 74, 76—78, 80—85, 87—89, 91, 97—100, 102—104, 106—111, 113, 116, 118—123, 125, 126, 128—132, 134—143, 145—148	Hatton, William	22
Fraser, James	.. 109	<i>Heathcote</i>	11
Freemouthe [Free-	.. 48, 55, 88, 101	Hinde, John	62
<i>Fuckero Marucob</i>	.. 17	Holland, William	19, 24, 66, 68, 78, 81, 82, 85, 86, 101, 111, 128, 132
G		Hornby, William	.. 38, 48, 53, 55—57, 60, 62, 63, 65—74, 76, 77, 79—85, 87—91, 97—100, 102—114
Gallie [Gallee]	.. 18, 19, 24, 26, 43, 44, 61, 72, 79, 91, 92, 95, 97	<i>Houghton</i>	5, 47
Garia	.. 5	I	
<i>George</i>	.. 17, 18, 19, 23, 25, 36, 62, 65, 75, 94	<i>Ilchester</i>	5, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 26, 32, 33, 37, 96
George, II	.. 17	India	5, 30, 47, 81
Gerard, Samuel	.. 23	J	
Goa	.. 5, 11, 17, 25, 26, 45, 121	Jacco Mapulle [Moppoly]	15, 20, 25, 28, 29
Godfrey, Benja[min]	.. 109	<i>Jenny</i>	132
Gogo	.. 9	<i>Judda [Judah]</i>	120, 132
Gombroon	.. 94	K	
Gordon, John	.. 70	<i>Kent</i>	61
Graham, Capt. David	.. 120	Kingelie	132
<i>Grampus</i>	.. 64	<i>Knappen Host</i>	107
Great Britain	.. 5, 24, 26, 33, 47, 69, 73, 107	L	
<i>Griffin</i>	.. 148	LaBourdounay, Mons ^r .	73
Griffin, Commodore	.. 5, 11, 18, 26, 30, 36, 43, 44, 69, 85, 105	<i>Lapwing</i>	69, 120
Gunning, Joseph	.. 85	Laurence, Captain Ambrose	104, 135
		Lawrence, Major Stringer	62
		Le Riche, Mons ^r .	5
		Lewis, Frampton	109
		Leyrit, Mons ^r .	5
		<i>Lincoln</i>	136
		Lisbon	17
		<i>Lively</i>	20, 45, 53, 56, 69
		Logo Chitty	124
		<i>Lynn</i>	9, 24
		M	
		Macao. <i>See</i> Moco	
		Mackackreen, M ^r .	42
		Mackenzie, M ^r .	121
		Madagascar	80
		Madera	18
		Madrass	18, 80, 81, 148
		Mahie [Mihie]	5, 11, 17, 37, 44, 48, 72, 73, 75, 80, 120
		Maim Pocar Carucal	8
		<i>Malbrô</i>	61
		Mallabar Coast	47
		Mallacca	35, 36
		Mangulore	121

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>M—cont.</i>		<i>P—cont.</i>	
Marcar, Cota	10	123, 125, 128	
Mascarine	73	-130, 132,	
Mason, Cap ^t . Benjamin.	120	134-137, 140-	
Masse, Monsieur.. ..	75	142, 145, 146,	
Matanda Poola	92, 93, 126, 139	148.	
Mauritius [Maritius] ..	5, 30, 75, 79, 80	Paulett, Captain Harry..	100, 101, 134
Mavilla Carree	95, 135, 136	<i>Pearl</i>	26, 30, 85
<i>Medway</i> [Midway] ..	26, 30, 45, 85	Peers, John	101, 111, 113,
Mihie. <i>See</i> Mahie.		116, 117, 119,	
Moco [Maccas, Mocho] ..	10, 35, 86, 120	124, 127, 130,	
<i>Montford</i>	148	131, 132, 137,	
Morse, Governour	5	139, 140, 142,	
Mostyn, Cap ^t . Thomas.	9, 10	143, 144, 146,	
Mottan Chitty	52	147, 148	
Mudd Bay	56, 57, 86	<i>Pembroke</i>	136
Mupa Chitty, Choca		<i>Penna</i>	120
Nadem	7, 16, 22, 29, 32,	Percival, William	5
	33, 39, 40, 49,	Perez, Xavier Poola	4, 55
	50, 52, 53, 54,	Persia	10, 114
	58, 59, 65, 71,	<i>Phaza Salam.</i> <i>See</i> <i>Faza</i>	
	77, 83, 89, 103,	<i>Salam.</i>	
	111, 116, 123,	Pocathosa	36
	130, 138, 142	Pondicherry	5, 30, 36, 45, 72,
Muttoo Chitty	133	73, 80, 85, 91,	
		96, 100, 120	
<i>N</i>		<i>Pool</i>	18
<i>Namure</i>	136	Porca	46, 57, 62, 63,
Negapatam	62, 133	67, 72, 73, 81,	
Nelliapa Chitty	7, 16, 27, 29, 30,	82, 86, 92, 93,	
	32, 39, 44, 49,	133	
	50, 53, 54, 58,	<i>Portfield</i>	10, 11
	59, 69, 71, 83,	<i>Porto Bello</i>	44, 45, 61, 120
	99, 103, 104,	Porvear [Porviar]	34, 48, 55
	118, 122, 123,	Poulet, Commodore	35
	128, 130, 137	<i>Preston</i>	45, 85
<i>Neptune</i>	18, 53	Price, Cap ^t . Lawrence ..	10
<i>Norfolk</i>	5, 9	<i>Prince Edward</i>	86
<i>Nossa</i>	43	<i>Prince of Orange</i>	61, 114
<i>O</i>		<i>Prince William</i>	44, 45, 61, 127
Oliphant, Christopher ..	109	<i>Princess Amelia</i>	18, 30
<i>Orford</i>	94, 105, 106, 113	<i>Princess Mary</i>	9, 85
<i>Oxford</i>	17, 18, 30, 85,	<i>Princess of Wales</i>	18
	91, 95, 100,		
	101, 106, 108,	<i>Q</i>	
	118, 121, 126	Quilone	10, 11, 18, 42,
			56, 68, 135
<i>P</i>		<i>R</i>	
Palmer, Edward	23	Rawdon, Robert	64, 67, 96
Pannany [Panany]		<i>Restoration</i>	36, 127
River	133, 134	Robertson, Thomas	109
Pattle, Thomas	1, 4, 6, 9-12,	Rodrigues [Rodriguz],	
	14, 16, 18, 19,	Domingo	3, 14, 41, 52, 78,
	20, 22, 24-		84, 99, 120,
	26, 29-32,		124, 126
	38, 39, 42, 46	<i>Roppon</i>	18
	-48, 53-57,	<i>Rose</i>	37
	62-64, 67-	<i>Royal Duke</i>	100, 104, 119,
	70, 73, 74, 76,		135, 148
	80-83, 85,	<i>S</i>	
	87, 89, 97,	<i>St. Ann</i>	121
	102, 103, 106	<i>S. Catherine</i>	69, 115
	-110, 114-	<i>St. Helena</i>	94
	116, 120-	<i>St. Louis</i>	35, 36, 44, 45,
			48

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>S—cont.</i>		<i>T—cont.</i>	
<i>St. Thome</i>	18	<i>Thome [Thomes]</i>	8, 28, 33, 111
<i>Salisbury</i>	61	<i>Todrell, Cap^t. Philip</i>	105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 111 113, 119
<i>Sammorine</i>	134	<i>Tootacorine [Tutecourine Tutoocorine]</i>	18, 47, 107
<i>Sandwich</i>	148	<i>Travencore</i>	7, 11, 17, 21, 22, 32, 36, 37, 39, 43, 49, 50, 62, 64, 65, 71, 75, 76, 82, 83, 92, 93, 94, 96, 98, 113, 117, 121, 124, 126, 131, 137, 142, 144
<i>Scarbrough</i>	73, 79	<i>Trincemalay [Trankono- mally]</i>	1, 18
<i>Schutte, Cap^t. Hennan- nus</i>	9	<i>Trinnivelly</i>	75
<i>Severn</i>	25	<i>True Britton</i>	44, 45, 61, 121
<i>Sewell, M^r.</i>	121	<i>Tucker, Samuel</i>	23
<i>Shaw, John</i>	23	U	
<i>Shaw Nadir</i>	17	<i>Umamen [Umama]</i>	3, 7, 22, 94
<i>Smith, John</i>	23	V	
<i>Solgada, Captain</i>	120	<i>Vallovella</i>	35
<i>Sparingrijk</i>	9	<i>Veltu Coche Candy [Veltu Cochee Candee] [Veltu Cochee Cande]</i>	6, 8, 15, 16, 20, 41, 52, 99.
<i>Stephens, Corins</i>	30	<i>Vizagapatam</i>	17, 18, 61
<i>Stevens, Cap^t. Thomas</i>	91, 102, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 118, 120, 124, 126	W	
<i>Stevens, Cap^t. William</i>	95	<i>Wadham, Cap^t. Thomas.</i>	23, 55
<i>Strettham</i>	44, 115, 121	<i>Wake, William</i>	1, 75
<i>Success</i>	30	<i>Warren, Admiral</i>	30
<i>Sunda, Straights of</i>	9	<i>Warwick</i>	5
<i>Surrat</i>	9, 10, 11, 44, 107, 127.	<i>Wazer</i>	79
<i>Sussex</i>	121	<i>Webber, Cap^t. William</i>	44
<i>Sutherland, Cap^t. William.</i>	114	<i>Wedderburn, Cap^t. Henry</i>	86
<i>Swallow</i>	61, 62	<i>Westgorth, M^r.</i>	114
<i>Swift</i>	5	<i>White, Thomas</i>	109
<i>Syren</i>	136	<i>Williamson, George</i>	51, 53, 85
T		<i>Wills, Cap^t. Edward</i>	135
<i>Tanore</i>	120	<i>Winchelsea</i>	17, 20, 48, 129 133, 136
<i>Tavistock</i>	148	<i>Winchester</i>	44
<i>Tedd, Cap^t. John</i>	18, 19, 25, 32, 33	<i>Wood, Cap^t. Richard</i>	107, 108, 120
<i>Teekingoor</i>	93	<i>Wortman, Cap^t. F.N.</i>	120
<i>Tellicherry</i>	4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 44, 45, 46, 48, 51, 53, 54, 56, 58, 59, 60, 62, 64, 73, 81, 82, 86, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 100, 101, 102, 103, 106, 107, 108, 109, 120, 127, 128, 129, 131, 134, 135, 142	Y	
		<i>York</i>	18, 20

EDITORIAL DEPT.

**AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF MADRAS GOVERNMENT
PUBLICATIONS**

IN INDIA.

THE INDIAN BOOK SHOP, Benares City.
NEW BOOK Co., Booksellers, 'Kitab Mahal,' 188-90, Hornby Road, Bombay.
D. B. TARAPOREVALA SONS & Co., Bombay.
THAKRE & Co. (LTD.), Bombay.
N. S. WAGLE, Circulating Agent and Bookseller, No. 6, Tribhuvan Road, Girgaon, Bombay.
THE BOOK COMPANY, Calcutta.
BUTTER ORTH & CO. (LTD.), 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta.
R. CAMBRAY & Co., Calcutta.
THACKER, SPINK & Co., 3, Esplanade East, Calcutta.
THE OXFORD BOOK AND STATIONERY Co., Kashmere Gate, Delhi.
The Proprietor, THE PUNJAB SANSKRIT BOOK DEPOT, Saidmitha Street, Lahore (Punjab).
THE CHRISTIAN LITERATURE SOCIETY FOR INDIA, Post Box No. 501, Park Town, Madras.
CITY BOOK COMPANY, Post Box No. 283, Madras.
C. COOMARASAWMY NAIDU & SONS, 27 and 35, Chinnathambi Street, Madras.
HIGGINBOTHAMS (LTD.), Mount Road, Madras.
THE LAW PRINTING HOUSE, 11, Mount Road, Madras.
G. A. NATHAN & Co., Madras.
P. R. RAMA IYER & Co., No. 368, Esplanade Row, Madras.
P. VARADACHARI & Co., Booksellers, 8, Linga Chetti Street, Madras.
Agent, THE SOUTH INDIA SAIVA SIDDHANTHA WORKS PUBLISHING SOCIETY, LTD., 6, Coral
Merchant Street, Madras.
D. SREE KRISHNAMURTHI, Editor of "Grana Paripalana," Ongole (Madras).
E. M. GOPALAKRISHNA KONE, Pudumantapam, Madura (Madras).
M. SESHACHALAM & Co., Proprietors, The Hindu Press, Masulipatam (Madras).
THE MODERN STORES, Salem (Madras).
S. KRISHNASWAMI & Co., Teppakulam Post, Trichinopoly Fort (Madras).
L. VAIDYANATHA AYYAR, Law Bookseller, Teppakulam P.O., Trichinopoly (Madras).
A. VENKATASUBBAN, Law Bookseller, Vellore (Madras).
P. N. SWAMINATHASIVAN & Co., Commission Agents, Booksellers, etc., Pudukkottai State
(Madras).
THE BOOKLOVERS' RESORT, Booksellers and News Agents, Talkad, Trivandrum.

NOTICE.

Official publications may be obtained in the United Kingdom either direct from the office of the
High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W.C. 2, or through any bookseller.